# **AGENDA**

# ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

HELD AT COUNCIL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, 145 YOUNG STREET, AYR

on 13 August 2013

# **COMMENCING AT 9:00AM**

At this meeting contributions made by members of the public may be recorded by way of audio recording which will be used for the purpose of developing minutes of the meeting and decision making of Council. Burdekin Shire Council is bound by the Information Privacy Act 2009 to protect the privacy of personal information.

Under Local Law 1 Section 35(3) a person must not make an audio or video recording of a local government meeting, a standing committee meeting, a special committee meeting or an advisory committee meeting unless the chairperson at the meeting gives consent in writing to the recording of the meeting.

Further information may be found on council's website at www.burdekin.qld.gov.au



# **BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL**



# **TUESDAY 13 AUGUST 2013**

# **ORDER OF BUSINESS:**

| ITEM | PRECIS   | PAGE |
|------|--|------|
| 1    | PRAYER   | 1    |
| 2    | DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST   | 1    |
| 3    | MINUTES AND BUSINESS ARISING   | 1    |
| 3.1  | Ordinary Council Meeting Minutes - 23 July 2013                                      | 1    |
| 3.2  | Budget Meeting Minutes - 9 July 2013   | 24   |
| 4    | REPORTS  | 85   |
| 4.1  | Capital Projects Monthly Report for Period Ending 30 June 2013                       | 85   |
| 4.2  | Operating Statement for Period Ending 30 June 2013                                   | 90   |
| 5    | ENVIRONMENT & OPERATIONS   | 94   |
| 5.1  | Environmental Policy   | 94   |
| 5.2  | Change to Drainage Easement Thirteenth Ave Home HIII                                 | 99   |
| 6    | CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES   | 101  |
| 6.1  | RADF Funding - Round 2 2012/13   | 101  |
| 6.2  | Request to consider naming the site containing the Lions' Diorama - "Carstairs Park" | 103  |
| 6.3  | Introduction of User Charge for Wi-Fi Access Burdekin Library Ayr                    | 105  |
| 6.4  | Sponsorship for 2013 Home Hill Harvest Festival                                      | 107  |
| 6.5  | Burdekin Library Collection Development Policy Report                                | 109  |
| 6.6  | Museum of Tropical Queensland Community Pass Program                                 | 115  |
| 6.7  | Draft Land Management Plan for Community Consultation - Ayr Showgrounds              | 118  |
| 6.8  | Enterprise Risk Management Policy  | 152  |
| 6.9  | Floor Heights for Habitable Rooms Policy   | 158  |



# **BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL**

| 7  | CORRESPONDENCE FOR INFORMATION | 166 |
|----|--------------------------------|-----|
| 8  | NOTICES OF MOTION              | 166 |
| 9  | URGENT BUSINESS                | 166 |
| 10 | GENERAL BUSINESS               | 166 |
| 11 | CLOSED MEETING ITEMS           | 166 |
| 12 | DELEGATIONS                    | 166 |

- 1 PRAYER
- 2 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST
- 3 MINUTES AND BUSINESS ARISING
- 3.1 Ordinary Council Meeting Minutes 23 July 2013

# Recommendation

That the minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 23 July 2013 be received as a true and correct record.



# **MINUTES**

# ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

HELD AT COUNCIL ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, 145 YOUNG STREET, AYR

on 23 July 2013

**COMMENCING AT 9:00AM** 

At this meeting contributions made by members of the public may be recorded by way of audio recording which will be used for the purpose of developing minutes of the meeting and decision making of Council. Burdekin Shire Council is bound by the Information Privacy Act 2009 to protect the privacy of personal information.

Under Local Law 1 Section 35(3) a person must not make an audio or video recording of a local government meeting, a standing committee meeting, a special committee meeting or an advisory committee meeting unless the chairperson at the meeting gives consent in writing to the recording of the meeting.

Further information may be found on council's website at www.burdekin.qld.gov.au



# **BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL**



# **TUESDAY 23 JULY 2013**

# **ORDER OF BUSINESS:**

| ITEM | PRECIS  | PAGE |
|------|---|------|
| 1    | PRAYER  | 1    |
| 2    | DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST  | 1    |
| 3    | MINUTES AND BUSINESS ARISING  | 1    |
| 3.1  | Ordinary Council Meeting Minutes - 9 July 2013  | 1    |
| 3.2  | Burdekin Be Active Advisory Committee Minutes - 3 July 2013   | 2    |
| 3.3  | Burdekin Shire Youth Council Meeting Minutes - 8 July 2013  | 2    |
| 4    | REPORTS   | 2    |
| 5    | ENVIRONMENT & OPERATIONS  | 2    |
| 5.1  | RPS - Development Application Material Change of Use<br>for an Accommodation Facility (The Village) at 18A-36A<br>Chippendale Street, Ayr (Lot 29 on SP227211 Parish of<br>Antill, County of Gladstone) - Laid on the Table | 2    |
| 5.2  | Proposed Permanent Road Closure, Linton Road  | 14   |
| 6    | CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES  | 15   |
| 6.1  | Addition to Council's Fees and Charges  | 15   |
| 6.2  | Adoption of 2013/14 Procurement Policy  | 15   |
| 7    | CORRESPONDENCE FOR INFORMATION  | 15   |
| 7.1  | Investigation - Potential Operation of Water Treatment Plants   | 15   |
| 8    | NOTICES OF MOTION   | 16   |
| 9    | URGENT BUSINESS   | 16   |
| 10   | GENERAL BUSINESS  | 16   |
| 10.1 | Local Disaster Management Plan Copies   | 16   |
| 10.2 | Council Approves Attendances at Conferences   | 16   |
| 10.3 | Variation to Liquor Licence - Malpass Hotel, Home Hill  | 17   |

Ordinary Council Meeting 23 July 2013



# **BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL**

| 10.4 | Council Offers Assistance to Scott Rural Fire Brigade                              | 17 |
|------|--|----|
| 10.5 | Office Space - Home Hill Court House   | 17 |
| 10.6 | Council Approves Metal Mania Car Show - Ayr<br>Showgrounds                         | 17 |
| 10.7 | Changes to Car Parking Bays  | 18 |
| 10.8 | Increase in Budget Allocation for Refurbishment of<br>Primary Sludge Digestor Dome | 18 |
| 11   | CLOSED MEETING ITEMS   | 18 |
| 11.1 | Council to Recover Outstanding Rates and Charges                                   | 19 |
| 11.2 | Council Investigates Alternative Debt Recovery Options                             | 19 |
| 12   | DELEGATIONS  | 19 |

Ordinary Council Meeting 23 July 2013

#### **ATTENDANCE**

Councillors W.C. Lowis (Mayor), R.H. Lewis (Deputy Mayor), L.D. McCathie, U.E. Liessmann, P.M. Dalle Cort and E.J. Bawden

Mr. K. Holt - Chief Executive Officer

Mr. D.P. Mulcahy - Director Corporate and Community Services

Mr. T.G. Williams - Director Environment and Operations

Mr. S. Great - Manager Planning and Development

Miss T. Jensen - Manager Environment and Health

Mr. W. Saldumbide - Manager Operations

Mr. K. Byers - Manager Technical Services

Minutes Clerk - Miss S. Cronin

Apologies: Councillor L. Loizou

#### 1 PRAYER

The meeting prayer was delivered by Reverend Dway Goon Chew of the Anglican Church.

# 2 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

The Mayor called for declarations of interest.

Councillor McCathie declared a material personal interest in respect of Agenda Item 5.1 as the applicant is a client of her business McCathies Real Estate.

# 3 MINUTES AND BUSINESS ARISING

# 3.1 Ordinary Council Meeting Minutes - 9 July 2013

#### Recommendation

That the minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 9 July 2013 be received as a true and correct record.

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Bawden that the recommendation be adopted.

**CARRIED** 

1

# 3.2 Burdekin Be Active Advisory Committee Minutes - 3 July 2013

#### Recommendation

That the minutes of the Burdekin Be Active Advisory Committee Meeting held on 3 July 2013 be received and adopted.

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor Dalle Cort that the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

# 3.3 Burdekin Shire Youth Council Meeting Minutes - 8 July 2013

#### Recommendation

That the minutes of the Burdekin Shire Youth Council Meeting held on 8 July 2013 be received and adopted.

# Resolution

Moved Councillor Dalle Cort, seconded Councillor Lewis that the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

# 4 REPORTS

# 5 ENVIRONMENT & OPERATIONS

5.1 RPS - Development Application Material Change of Use for an Accommodation Facility (The Village) at 18A-36A Chippendale Street, Ayr (Lot 29 on SP227211 Parish of Antill, County of Gladstone) - Laid on the Table

Councillor McCathie declared a material personal interest of interest in respect of this item and left the meeting.

# **Executive Summary**

An application has been received from RPS on behalf of their clients Burdekin Building Design and Flexi Queensland seeking approval for a Material Change of Use for an Accommodation Facility (The Village) at 18A-36A Chippendale Street, Ayr (Lot 29 on SP227211, Parish of Antill, County of Gladstone). A Development Application (Impact Assessable) has been triggered in accordance with the Burdekin Shire IPA Planning Scheme.

Ordinary Council Meeting 23 July 2013

#### Recommendation

That Council approves the Development Application for a Material Change of Use for an Accommodation Facility (The Village) at 18A-36A Chippendale Street, Ayr (Lot 29 on SP227211, Parish of Antill, County of Gladstone) subject to the following conditions:

#### GENERAL

- 1.1 The conditions of the development permit must be effected prior to the commencement of the use, except where specified otherwise in these conditions of approval.
- 1.2 All rates and charges (including regulated infrastructure charges), in arrears in respect of the land, subject of the application, are paid in full prior to the commencement of the proposed use.
- 1.3 The development and conduct of the approved use of the premises, the carrying out and maintenance of any works on the premises and construction and maintenance of any building on the premises must be generally in accordance with the approved plans listed below submitted by 'Burdekin Building Design' and RPS; except where modified by the conditions of this Development Permit and any approval issued there under.

| Document                       | Drawing No. | Date       |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Master plan                    | SK-002      | 15/01/2013 |
| Small Houses - duplex          | SK-003      | 15/01/2013 |
| Independent Units              | SK-004      | 15/01/2013 |
| Higher Needs Units             | SK-005      | 15/01/2013 |
| Hydrotherapy Pool & Facilities | SK-006      | 15/01/2013 |
| Sustainability Strategy        | SK-007      | 15/01/2013 |
| Accessibility Details          | SK-008      | 15/01/2013 |
| Precedence Study               | SK-009      | 15/01/2013 |
| Proposed Subdivision           | 109721-01C  | 20/10/2011 |

#### BUILDING WORK

A development permit for Building Works is to be obtained before any building works
are carried out on the premise. Proposed buildings to be constructed within allowable
setbacks must achieve acceptable solutions in accordance with the requirements of
Section C; Building Code of Australia – (Siting provisions and fire resistance)

# **EXTERNAL WORKS**

 The developer must at its own cost undertake all necessary alterations to public utility mains and services as are rendered necessary by the carrying out of any required external works or other works associated with the approved development.

# **ACCESS AND CARPARKING**

4.1 Parking shall be provided generally in accordance with the approved plan from Burdekin Building Design Accessibility Details SD04 No SK-008.

Ordinary Council Meeting 23 July 2013

- 4.2 Parking space and layout must be designed in accordance with the provisions contained in Schedule 2 Vehicle Parking Rates & Standards of the Planning Scheme.
- 4.3 Access to the premises, car parking and manoeuvring areas must be constructed in an all weather low glare paving, exposed aggregate concrete or similar material to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive Officer.
- 4.4 The construction of any crossovers to give access to the land is to be the owner's responsibility and to the satisfaction of the Chief Executive Officer.

# **ROADWORKS**

- 5.1 The developer shall provide stand-up kerbing and channelling for the full Chippendale Street frontage of the development on an alignment approved by Council.
- 5.2 The developer shall provide bitumen widening from the edge of existing bitumen to the proposed kerbing and channelling. Such widening shall comply with Queensland Transport pavement design manual guidelines and be no less than 150mm thick compacted type 2.2 gravel with a two coat bitumen seal.
- 5.3 Provide a 1.5m wide (100mm thick, F62 mesh, 25mpa) concrete footpath for the full Chippendale Street frontage of the development. The footpath is to be connected to the existing footpath at the western boundary of the proposed development.

# DRAINAGE

- 6.1 The approved development and use(s) must not interfere with the natural flow of stormwater in the locality in such a manner as to cause ponding or concentration of stormwater on adjoining land or roads.
- 6.2 Any external catchments discharging to the premises must be accepted and accommodated within the development's stormwater drainage system.

# **DRAINAGE EASEMENTS**

- 7.1 Open drains incorporated in the minor drainage system shall be located within drainage easements and shall have a 600mm wide concrete invert constructed in the base of the drain.
- 7.2 Piped drains traversing the proposed development site shall be located within drainage easements.
- 7.3 Width of drainage easements shall be the width of the constructed drain plus a minimum of 1m each side of the top of the drain, pipe or culvert with a minimum width of 4m.
- 7.4 Temporary drainage constructed during the staging of the project shall be within easements. These easements may be relinquished at the completion of works of any future stages in the development which renders the easement unnecessary for the transportation of stormwater.

#### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

- 8.1 A detailed Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan for the development must be provided as part of Operational Works application. An appropriately qualified professional must design and certify the plan which must comply with the Environment Protection Act 1994 and all its subordinate legislation, and addresses the performance outcomes stated in State Planning Policy 4/10, Appendix 1, Part A.
- 8.2 A Stormwater Management Plan for the development must be provided as part of Operational Works application which demonstrates;
  - The proposed stormwater drainage layout, for the completed development, including both surface and underground drainage structures.
  - The final discharge point for stormwater.
  - Measures to be used to minimise stormwater discharge rate from the developed site.
- 8.3 A Stormwater Quality Management Plan for the development, which addresses the performance outcomes stated in State Planning Policy 4/10, Appendix 1, Part A, must be provided as part of Operational Works application.
- 8.4 Provide to Council all stormwater calculations and design details for the development. Calculations must show:
  - hydrology calculations, for both Q5 and Q50 events, including runoff from individual catchments;
  - · hydraulic calculations, for both Q5 and Q50 events, including
    - backwater analysis
    - hydraulic grade line results
    - kerb and channel flow widths and depths
    - pipe flows and velocities
    - · channel flows and velocities
    - overland flow volumes and velocities

These shall be certified by a Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland (RPEQ) and be included in the operational works application.

- 8.5 The minor drainage shall consist of an underground system capable of conveying 5 yr ARI flows from the development and any external catchments currently flowing onto the land being developed. The major drainage system shall consist of overland flow paths or suitably sized underground drainage capable of discharging 50yr ARI flows from the development and any external catchments currently flowing onto the land being developed.
- 8.6 The stormwater shall be conveyed to and discharged at the point of lawful discharge being Easement U on SP251214.
- 8.7 The proposed drainage shall ensure that there is no detrimental effect to upstream and downstream catchments.
- 8.8 Drainage reserves and easements shall be provided as required by the stormwater design. The developer must at its own cost grant and register all such easements on the title document. Land within proposed reserves shall be transferred to the Burdekin Shire Council upon registration of the Survey Plan.

#### STREET LIGHTING

 Provide street lighting in accordance with A.S. 1158.3.11 - Road Lighting (Lighting Category P4). The consent of Council's Chief Executive Officer will need to be gained before the final designs are adopted.

# SEWERAGE SUPPLY WORKS

- 10.1 A sewerage network analysis, prepared by an appropriately qualified and experienced Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland (RPEQ), must be provided to Council for approval as part of the Development Permit for Operational Works.
- 10.2 The development must be serviced by the Council's reticulated sewerage system. The sewerage connection is to be provided at a location approved by Council. The developer shall bear the costs of design and construction associated with such connections including any alterations or upgrades to Council's existing infrastructure and integration with Council's SCADA system to accommodate the proposed developments. In particular;
  - The proposed sewerage pump station including electrical switchboard and telemetry shall match Council's existing infrastructure;
  - The proposed pump Station shall be located within a separate freehold lot. The lot shall be 6m x 6m in size with the ownership transferred to the Burdekin Shire Council on registration of the title;
  - iii) The developer must carry out sewerage works external to the development to connect the development to Council's existing networks.

# WATER SUPPLY WORKS

- 11. The development must be connected to Council's reticulated water supply. The water connection must be provided at a location approved by Council and at the full cost of the developer.
  - (a) A water network analysis, prepared by an appropriately qualified and experienced Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland (RPEQ), must be provided to Council for approval as part of the Development Permit for Operational Works;
  - (b) The water network analysis must demonstrate that for the entire development minimum pressure (head) of 22m is available meter location upon completion of the stage and detailing stages at which trunk components of the network should be implemented;
  - (c) The developer must carry out water supply works external to the development to connect the development to Council's existing networks.
  - (d) Any new hydrants must meet the requirements of AS2419 (greater than 200kPa residual pressure at 10L/s flow rate)

#### **OPERATIONAL WORKS**

- 12.1 Where operational works are required to be carried out for the reconfiguration, the developer must, within the timeframe required by the Sustainable Planning Act 2009 and prior to the commencement of any work, lodge with Council an application for a development permit for operational works. As part of such application, the developer must submit:-
  - (a) detailed and complete engineering drawings and specifications of the proposed works prepared by a civil engineer, who is both registered under the Professional Engineer's Act 2002 and is current Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland; and
  - (b) certificate from the engineer who prepared the drawings stating that the design and specifications have been prepared in accordance with these conditions, relevant Council Codes and Planning Scheme Policies and the relevant Australian Standard Codes of Practice:
  - a letter from the Electricity Service Provider stating that electricity can be readily supplied to the development;
- 12.2 No work must be commenced prior to issue of a development permit for operational works.

# AS-CONSTRUCTED PLANS

13. The developer shall provide Council with a complete set of as-constructed plans and an electronic copy which is to be compatible to Council's system at the relevant time, for all works. Such plans are to be certified by an R.P.E.Q

# AMENITY - SCREEN FENCING

14. A 1.8m high screen fence must be provided along the adjoining property boundaries. The fence must be designed to achieve an adequate level of privacy for inhabitants and neighbours. The type and design must be submitted and approved by the Chief Executive Officer prior to construction of the screen fence.

#### LANDSCAPING AND SCREENING

- 15. A landscaping plan shall be submitted and approved by the Chief Executive Officer. This plan must be prepared by a landscape architect or other suitably qualified and experienced person detailing the following;
  - the location of existing and proposed plantings;
  - landscaping of the designated areas generally in accordance with the approved plans;
  - proposed fencing and screens, including rubbish bin enclosures;
  - · location of public infrastructure;

#### **ENVIRONMENT AND HEALTH**

- 16. The waste bin storage area indicated on drawing SK-002 must be of suitable size to store the number of mobile garbage bins required to service this site including all waste, recycling and greenwaste bins. The enclosure must have:
  - A floor which is raised, imperviously paved and suitably drained to Council's sewer, via an approved bucket trap;
  - Be enclosed with walls to a height of approximately 1.2m;
  - Provide an individual area of not less than 550mm wide by 750mm deep for each wheelie bin;
  - Be roofed to prevent ingress of stormwater. If not, a first flush diversion valve shall be fitted; and
  - Include a suitable hosecock with hose attached, located on an external front corner of the enclosure with dual check valve backflow prevention (RMC No. 7 or equivalent).

# ADVICE (Note: These are not conditions)

# Earthworks

If the development of the subject property requires soil to be imported or exported, the developer must identify the allotments which would be used for borrowing or filling and must obtain Council approval for such works in addition to engineering approval for the development. In this regard, the developer must obtain Council approval for the route of transport, the period and time of transport during the construction phase of the development.

# Swimming Pool

The licencing and operation of the proposed swimming pool must comply with the requirements of Burdekin Shire Council's local law No. 1 (Administration) 2012 and the subordinate local law No. 1.10 (Operation of Public Swimming Pools) 2012.

The following comments are from the Manager of Planning and Development, Mr Shane Great:

# **Background Information:**

Burdekin Shire Council acting as the Assessment Manager has received a properly made Development Application for a Material Change of Use to establish an Accommodation Facility (The Village) at 18A-36A Chippendale Street, Ayr (Lot 29 on SP227211 Parish of Antill, County of Gladstone). The proposal triggers an 'Impact Assessable' Development Application in accordance with the provisions of the Burdekin Shire Council's IPA Planning Scheme (the scheme).

The land is zoned 'Residential - Low Density Sub Area' with the proposal triggering an 'Impact Assessable' Development Application. The application has been assessed against the relevant sections of the Burdekin Shire Council's IPA Planning Scheme including the 'Residential Zone' Code.

# The Application:

It is the applicant's intent to establish an Accommodation Facility (The Village) at 18A-36A Chippendale Street, Ayr. In terms of definitions within the scheme there is no specific definition for Accommodation Facility, though definitions for Dual Occupancy, Multiple Units and Office are separately defined.

The applicant has submitted the following statements in support of the proposal:

"The proposed use is considered well suited for the site because:

- The lot is sufficient to allow for the establishment of The Village and will allow for an efficient and functional layout;
- Proximity and accessibility to the local and wider road network;
- The volume of traffic that would be generated from the proposed development will have limited impact upon the local and wider road network;
- The proposed use will complement the surrounding residential uses and medical related uses and will not adversely impact on them; and
- The proposed development will assist in meeting the accommodation needs of the disabled or those who have experienced poor mental health within the population of the Burdekin."

The proposed development will be situated on a 8000m2 parcel of land within existing lot 29. The development will utilise 7350m2 of the 8000m2 site with the balance area being utilised as a drainage reserve (easement). The gross floor area of the proposed units combined is 2077m2. This equates to site coverage of 28.25% under roof. Given such low site coverage, the proposed building design should not detract from the existing streetscape or the low density residential amenity of adjoining land uses. The Village development is single storey in height with its main access entrance from Chippendale Street, Ayr.

The proposed development will provide the disabled population with a range of care assisted residential accommodation within a village style complex i.e. independent units and high dependency units. The mix of accommodation will ensure that residents have access to the accommodation type that suits their needs in terms of level of care required. The site will consist of 31 separate dwelling units for independent and assisted living as well as ancillary facilities such as a hydrotherapy pool. These ancillary facilities will be able to be utilised by outside agencies such as the Lower Burdekin Home for the Aged. The proposal will comprise of the following:

- 8 small houses in the form of 4 dual occupancy units;
- 15 independent units in the form of 3 multiple unit developments of 5 units;
- 8 high needs units in the form of 2 multiple unit development of 4 units;
- Hydrotherapy Pool and amenities (including a lounge, BBQ deck, changing rooms);
- · Refuse facilities; and
- Extensive landscaping incorporating a communal garden.

The mixture of residential accommodation proposed affords the ability to cater for low, medium and high level care of residents. Landscaped areas and footpaths have been incorporated throughout the development, and the latter provides access to the units within the development.

9

The Village will be staffed on a 24 hour basis due to the level of care required by some of the residents. There will be a total of two staff members working at the proposed facility during the day i.e. one member of staff per high needs block of units. The staff will not always be located in these blocks as they will oversee other matters at the Village. There will be two staff members on-site overnight when the development is complete, one per high needs block. Staff change over will be staggered, providing a one staff member in and one out arrangement.

Under the provisions of the scheme, Schedule 2 – Vehicle parking rates and standards stipulates that for similar type development (e.g. multiple dwelling units and dual occupancies) a total of 43 car parking spaces will be required. Due to the nature of the proposal, it is recommended that there should be a substantial reduction to this number of required car parks. This is mainly due to the reduction in the reliance of vehicles for the residents. As such, the applicant proposes to include 18 on-site car parking spaces. In this instance, it is considered appropriate that the number of car parks proposed will service the needs of residents, visitors, emergency and service vehicles.

The site has a 77 metre frontage to Chippendale Street. There will be a separate pedestrian entrance adjacent the vehicle entrance off Chippendale Street. The design of the access, internal road layout and car-parking are considered to be safe and efficient and will allow all vehicles acceptable levels of manoeuvrability and vehicles to enter and exit the site in a forward manner.

# **Development History:**

Previously, the subject land has had a number of Development Permits issued.

- August 2006 Development Permit for Retirement Village (Montrosa) Lapsed
- September 2009 Development Permit for Reconfiguring a Lot (1lot into 46 lots)
- October 2011 Changed 2009 approval to decrease lots from 46 to 39 and request the proposal be staged.
- June 2013 Request to extend relevant period Reconfiguration of a Lot (1 into 39 lots developed in 3 stages)
- February 2013 Material Change of Use 'The Village'

# Site Description/Surrounding Land Uses:

The subject site is generally flat, with a minor change in grade traversing the site from the north-east to the south-east. The subject site has previously been cleared of any native vegetation for agricultural uses and is currently vacant. The entire lot (Lot 29 on SP227211) has a 205m frontage along Chippendale Street with the Village site having a proposed frontage of 77 metres.

The surrounding lands to the north, east and west of the site are zoned 'Residential Low Density Sub Area' and contain partially developed residential lands. The land directly south is also predominately 'residential' with the existing Lower Burdekin Home for the Aged developed on a parcel of land zoned 'Public Purpose'. Other existing uses further east of the site consist of the Ayr Ambulance Station, the Medical Centre, Rural Allied Health, the Ayr Hospital and a local convenience Store.

# **Trunk Infrastructure Charges:**

This development application is to be assessed under the provisions of the Priority Infrastructure Plan (PIP) and have the relevant charge levied.

The regulated infrastructure charge levied for each trunk infrastructure network is required to be calculated in accordance with the appropriate formula as identified in Table 2 of the Regulated Infrastructure Charges Schedule (RICS). This charge applies to each of the five trunk infrastructure networks (transport, water supply, sewerage, stormwater and parks and land for community infrastructure).

A Regulated Infrastructure Charges Decision Notice will be issued with the Decision Notice and the charge will be payable before the commencement of the use.

#### Comment of Submissions:

At the closing date for submissions, 17 properly made submissions were received from the following persons:

| • N | /lr | Pat | trick | Larsen |
|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|
|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------|

G & A Barbagallo and J A Barbagallo

E & Y Zandonadi

D & W Baker

PJ&LECremin

Dr TM Horan

N L Hollywood

RJ & JA Elliott

D J Hollywood

R & C Dingle

G A & M J Morris

Aaron Wright

S & E Christie

Mr Paul Bevilacqua

J & C Licciardello

D & S Lawson

GA&MJ Morris

39A Chippendale Street, Ayr

?? Chippendale Street, Ayr

49A Chippendale, Street, Ayr

46A Chippendale Street, Ayr

P O Box 806, Ayr

58A Chippendale Street, Ayr

35A Chippendale Street, Ayr

1 Katelyn Drive, Ayr

35A Chippendale Street, Ayr

10 Keyren Way, Ayr

50A - 52A Chippendale Street, Ayr

4/4 Parker Street, Avr

4 Keyren Way, Ayr

55A Chippendale Street, Ayr

54A Chippendale Street, Ayr

48A Chippendale Street, Ayr

50A - 52A Chippendale Street, Ayr

Many valid planning related concerns were raised in the submissions (objections). A formal response on each individual concern is listed below. These comments will be the technical advice called upon in any appeal proceeding.

# Site Density

In accordance with Council's planning scheme, the subject land is zoned 'Residential' and has a 'Low Density Residential Sub Area'. The scheme has specific requirements with regard to site densities. For example, within the Low Density Residential Sub-Area, 80 persons per hectare of site area are allowed as the maximum residential density. The subject site is 8000m2 or 0.8 of a hectare.

Therefore, 64 persons are allowed to reside on the subject site. (i.e. 0.8 x 80).

Ordinary Council Meeting 23 July 2013

To calculate how many persons will reside on the subject site using the proposed number of units and how many bedrooms they contain, the following table is called up in the scheme. Table 2.1 stipulates:

| Number of Bedroom Units | Number of Persons per Dwelling or<br>Rooming Unit |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1                       | 1.7   |  |
| 2                       | 2.4   |  |
| 3 (or more)             | 3.3   |  |

The proposed number of units is 33 with the units housing a total of 41 beds.

# Proposed Development as per site plan submitted:

2 bedroom units - Small Houses (4 Duplex @ 2 = 8)

1 bedroom units – Units (3 unit blocks @ 5 = 15 units)

1 bedroom units – Higher needs units (2 unit blocks @ 4 = 8 units)

Additional overnight units included within the higher needs units (1 unit @ 2 = 2)

Total = 31 units (2 additional units within higher needs units)

# Therefore:

8 – 2 bedroom units @ 2.4 persons/unit = 19.2

15 - 1 bedroom units @ 1.7 persons/unit = 25.5

8 - 1 bedroom units @ 1.7 persons/unit = 13.6

2 - 1 bedroom units @ 1.7 persons/unit = 3.4

# Total number of persons - 61.7

It is therefore considered that the proposed density of **61.7** persons meets the requirements of the scheme as it is under the allowable number of persons within this zone of **64** persons.

Many of the submitters argued that the proposed development was excessive in regards to density. Although the proposed style of residential housing varies to the traditional single detached dwelling house on separate title, the proposal complies with the provisions contained within the scheme. Because of this fact it is considered that the density argument included in several submissions is not strong enough to include as part of any recommendation to refuse the application.

# Valuation

A genuine concern for any home owner is the fear of being negatively affected by a land use that may impact on their properties valuation. Concerns raised in submissions focused on unsubstantiated claims that the proposed use will affect their ability to resell their homes due to negative trends in property valuations. No evidence has been provided to substantiate this claim. In addition, extensive research has not been able to provide any evidence to ascertain either way if there will be any negative (or positive) impacts on land valuations.

#### Noise

The issue of excessive noise was raised by the majority of submitters. In every instance it was raised, no additional information was provided in regard to the noise source and how it would negatively impact on existing amenity.

Ordinary Council Meeting 23 July 2013

It is difficult to establish where the impacts of noise may come from, as most of the communal facilities will be located internal to the site and will mostly be passive in nature. Additional traffic noise will be minimal, limited to staff, visitors and service vehicles only. Therefore, noise impacts generated from the proposal will not create a worsening effect on the amenity for the surrounding residents and cannot be considered grounds for refusal. **Safety** 

Submitters have raised the issue of safety impacts on the surrounding residents from the facility accommodating persons with disabilities, in particular, mental disabilities.

The Village is not a compound, the people living at the facility will be free to come and go as any other person in the community, the difference being is that the Village will provide a range of accommodation options for a range of different people with different disabilities. A single entrance and exit point is provided, to casually survey each person entering and exiting the facility. In addition to operational procedures, the entire facility will be fenced to further enhance public safety between neighbouring properties. Proposed operational procedures included as part of the application states that 24 hour care will be provided. Onsite managers will be monitoring operations 24 hours a day/7 days a week. Landscaping, fencing and building design will screen the facility from being viewed from adjoining properties. Other than these means, the proposal is essentially a multiple dwelling unit complex and poses no more threats to community safety than any other residential use.

Therefore, it is difficult to understand how the proposal increases the risks on the safety of the surrounding residents and therefore, cannot be reasonably considered as grounds for refusal.

# Siting

A suggestion included in several submitters' correspondence wanted the proposed site to be shifted from the existing site and re-positioned in an alternative corner of Lot 29 SP227211next to the Ambulance Station. In submitting the application, the applicant has requested that the proposal be assessed as per the site plan. They have considered the site to be an appropriate position, that it is cost effective and practical for the proposed use. Ethically speaking, this concern complies with the well known 'Not in my back yard' (NIMBYism) opposition trait and does not provide substantial planning grounds to refuse the application.

# Drainage Easement

The adjoining landowner has raised concerns that Council should take appropriate action to protect the adjoining property from increase stormwater flows. The engineering report provided as part of the development application ensures that there will be no worsening effect on adjoining landowners from stormwater run-off. Conditions will be imposed to ensure that these strategies are implemented.

#### Conclusion:

The site is considered suitable for 'The Village', given its proximity to existing established residential communities and other medical and support services. The proposed development will increase the diversity in terms of residential accommodation in Ayr and will provide a much needed facility to the benefit of the local and wider community. Furthermore, providing such a facility will afford the disabled population of Ayr the opportunity to remain part of the community without having to locate to similar accommodation in neighbouring towns.

The proposal will not negatively impact on the amenity of the area and has been designed to promote high levels of physical amenity, visual character and safety. The development will not impact on the privacy of adjoining residential properties and is considered to provide ample set back distances, screening and building orientation to protect and promote privacy of adjoining residential properties. Assessment of the proposal against the planning scheme requirements, has demonstrated that the proposed development will achieve substantial compliance with all aspects of the scheme.

After careful consideration of the application, including all concerns raised in the submissions received, Council's Development Assessment Team members are confident that the intended use will not adversely impact on existing and future residential amenity. It is therefore recommended that Council approve the application subject to the abovementioned conditions.

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor Liessmann that the recommendation be adopted.

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Bawden that this matter be laid on the table for further discussion at the next Ordinary Council meeting to be held on 13 August 2013.

# **CARRIED**

Councillor McCathie returned to the meeting.

# 5.2 Proposed Permanent Road Closure, Linton Road

# **Executive Summary**

Request for Council's views on the permanent closure of part of Linton Road, Fredericksfield

#### Recommendation

Council resolves not to object to the permanent closure of part of Linton Road adjoining Lot 1 RP721271, shown as lot 2 on TSV2013-31 provided that a splay corner, 10 metres on each road frontage, remains as road.

# Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor Bawden that the recommendation be adopted.

# CARRIED

#### 6 CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES

# 6.1 Addition to Council's Fees and Charges

# **Executive Summary**

Addition of cost to supply 20mm water meters to multi-tenancy developments to the Fees and Charges document.

# Recommendation

Council resolves that a fee of \$90 for the supply of a 20mm water meter (including associated fittings) be included in the Fees and Charges document.

# Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor Dalle Cort that the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

# 6.2 Adoption of 2013/14 Procurement Policy

# **Executive Summary**

Under the Local Government Act 2009 and Local Government Regulation 2012, Council is required to prepare and, by resolution, adopt a procurement policy for each financial year.

A draft procurement policy for 2013/14 is attached for consideration and adoption.

# Recommendation

That Council adopts the 2013/14 Procurement Policy and makes copies of the document available for purchase at a fee, in accordance with the current Schedule of Fees and Charges.

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor Dalle Cort that the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

#### 7 CORRESPONDENCE FOR INFORMATION

# 7.1 Investigation - Potential Operation of Water Treatment Plants

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor McCathie that in relation to the advice from the Department of Energy and Water Supply about Local Management Agreements (LMA), Council confirms that it is unwilling to take on the future owners and operators of water treatment plants located at Clare, Millaroo and Dalbeg.

# CARRIED

- 8 NOTICES OF MOTION
- 9 URGENT BUSINESS

#### 10 GENERAL BUSINESS

# 10.1 Local Disaster Management Plan Copies

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor McCathie that Council prints copies of the Local Disaster Management Plan if requested and are available for a purchase fee in accordance with the current Schedule of Fees and Charges.

#### CARRIED

# 10.2 Council Approves Attendances at Conferences

# Resolution

Moved Councillor McCathie, seconded Councillor Bawden that Council approves Councillors attendances at the following conferences:

- NQLGA Conference, Cooktown, 2-4 October 2013 Councillors Liessmann and Bawden
- LGAQ Annual Conference, Cairns Convention Centre, 21-24 October 2013 Councillors Lowis and Dalle Cort (to be confirmed)
- State Council of River Trusts Conference, October/November 2013 Councillors Lowis and Loizou

# CARRIED

# 10.3 Variation to Liquor Licence - Malpass Hotel, Home Hill

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor McCathie, seconded Councillor Liessmann that Council offers no objection for a variation of the Malpass Hotel's liquor licence for amplified entertainment.

#### CARRIED

# 10.4 Council Offers Assistance to Scott Rural Fire Brigade

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Dalle Cort that Council advises the Scott Rural Fire Brigade that it is unable to assist with making any donations towards their project but offers the following assistance:

- To assist with identification and submission of grants;
- 2. Option to apply for an interest free loan.

# CARRIED

# 10.5 Office Space - Home Hill Court House

# Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor Liessmann that Council approves Mr John Quirke, Chairman of Radio 97.1 Sweet FM to operate from an office at the Home Hill Courthouse subject to the following conditions:

- Approval is at Council's discretion.
- Work to be undertaken from the premises is for community based non-profit organisations.
- Work to be undertaken is carried out at no charge.

# CARRIED

# 10.6 Council Approves Metal Mania Car Show - Ayr Showgrounds

# Resolution

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Dalle Cort that Council grants approval for the Metal Mania Car Show to be held at the Ayr Showgrounds in 2014.

#### CARRIED

# 10.7 Changes to Car Parking Bays

Councillor McCathie left the meeting at this stage due to a conflict of interest in regard to the following issue.

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Dalle Cort, seconded Councillor Liessmann that Council changes the following car parking bays:

- 1. Two fifteen minute parking bays outside L'Shu on Queen in Queen Street, Ayr are to be changed to one hour limits similar to the rest of Queen Street; and
- Replace a standard parking bay with a loading bay on Little Drysdale Steet, Ayr adjacent McCathies Real Estate.

# **CARRIED**

# 10.8 Increase in Budget Allocation for Refurbishment of Primary Sludge Digestor Dome

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor Liessmann that Council approves an increase in the 2013-14 budget allocation from \$80,000 to \$150,000 for the refurbishment of the Primary Sludge Digestor Dome at the Ayr/Brandon Sewerage Treatment Plant with the additional funds to be sourced from the Sewerage Reserves.

# **CARRIED**

#### 11 CLOSED MEETING ITEMS

# Council Meeting closed to Public under Section 275 of Local Government Regulation 2012

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Bawden that the Council meeting be closed to the public under the following sections of the Local Government Regulation 2012:

275(1)(f) starting or defending legal proceedings involving the local government.

for the purpose of discussing pursuing legal action for recovery of outstanding rates.

#### CARRIED

# **Council Meeting opened to Public**

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Bawden that the Council meeting be opened to the public.

# **CARRIED**

Cr. McCathie left the meeting during discussions as one of the property owners is a client of McCathies Real Estate.

# 11.1 Council to Recover Outstanding Rates and Charges

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Bawden that pursuant to Part 12 Division 3 of the Local Government Regulation 2012, Council commences sale proceedings to recover outstanding rates and charges for the following properties:-

Property Numbers: 629, 750, 1214, 2763, 3755, 3820, 8125.

#### CARRIED

# 11.2 Council Investigates Alternative Debt Recovery Options

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Dalle Cort that Council investigates alternative debt recovery options available to recover outstanding rates and charges for the following properties:-

Property Numbers: 8339, 8932, 8996.

# CARRIED

Councillor McCathie returned to the meeting.

# 12 DELEGATIONS

There being no further business the meeting closed at 12.30pm.

These minutes were confirmed by Council at the Ordinary Council Meeting held on Tuesday 13 August 2013.

# MAYOR

# 3.2 Budget Meeting Minutes - 9 July 2013

# Recommendation

That the minutes of the Budget Meeting held on 9 July 2013 be received as a true and correct record.

# **BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL**

# **MINUTES - BUDGET MEETING HELD ON 9 JULY 2013**

Held in the John Drysdale Chamber Commencing at 9.00 a.m.

#### **ATTENDANCE**

Councillors W.C. Lowis (Mayor), R.H. Lewis, L.D. McCathie, U.E. Liessmann, P. Dalle Cort and E.J. Bawden

Mr. Ken Holt - Chief Executive Officer

Mr. D.P. Mulcahy - Director Corporate and Community Services

Mr. G. Keane - Acting Manager Operations

Mr. K. Byers - Manager Technical Services

Mrs. B. Whitworth - Acting Manager Environment and Health

Mr. S. Great - Manager Planning and Development

Mr. B. Covolo - Manager Information and Customer Services

Mr. T. Cross - Manager Financial Services

Mrs. K. Olsen - Senior Financial Accountant

Mrs. K. Cortabitarte - Financial Accountant

Ms. P. Miller - Rates Supervisor

Mrs. R. Hook - Rates Officer

Councillor Loizou participated in the meeting via teleconference.

Apologies - Mr. T.G. Williams - Director Environment and Operations

Minutes Clerk - Miss Tayla Drain

# Councillor Loizou participates in Meeting via Teleconference

Moved Councillor Dalle Cort, seconded Councillor Bawden that Council allows Cr. Loizou to take part in the 2013 Budget Meeting by teleconferencing and that Council approves the teleconferencing arrangement.

CARRIED

# **Purpose of Meeting**

In accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Act 2009 and the Local Government Regulation 2012, the Council will adopt its Budget for the 2013-14 financial year.

Council will consider, at the Budget Meeting, documents providing details of the Council's financial operations and financial position for the previous financial year,

the 2013-14 financial year and the two forecast years for 2014-15 and 2015-16; relevant measures of financial sustainability for the financial years 2012-13 to 2022-23; and the long-term financial forecast covering the period 2013-14 to 2022-23.

# ITEM 1 - Mayor's 2013-14 Budget Address

The Mayor presented his 2013-14 budget address.

# Recommendation

That the Mayor's 2013-14 budget address be received.

# Resolution

Moved Councillor McCathie, seconded Councillor Dalle Cort that the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED



# 2013-14 Mayor's Budget Address

Councillors, staff, ladies and gentlemen,

I present to you today the 2013-14 Budget for the Burdekin Shire Council.

A change to the Local Government Act 2009 requires the Mayor to prepare and present the Budget to Council. I preferred a more democratic approach and a series of budget meetings and workshops have been held since February, 2013.

I believe the proposed Budget provides a good balance between the competing needs of maintaining our community assets and infrastructure, the delivery of services and programs to the community and the ability of our community to pay.

Councillors acknowledge that the financial burden on the community continues to grow with the increasing cost of living, particularly with substantial increases in electricity and insurance.

This Council spent considerable time weighing up the needs of our community for minimal increases in rates and charges.

The major contributors to the general rate are the residential and sugar cane categories. Any relief to these sectors has a magnifying effect on the other sectors. This point alone has prevented Council from making any drastic changes to its rating strategy.

#### <u>Overview</u>

Council has made 2 major policy changes in this Budget. Firstly, discount as an incentive to pay has been discontinued. Now, the Rates Notice will show a flat amount to pay and will not be inflated to allow discount to be provided. Interest will be charged on any outstanding rates after the due date. This is a more socially responsible policy and will favour those who cannot make the full payment by the due date.

Secondly, there will be no fee charged for disposal of sorted domestic waste at the Transfer Stations and Landfill. Residents will be able to take a trailer load of sorted materials, including waste that would normally be placed in the red bin, to the transfer stations or Kirknie Road Landfill and dispose of them for free as many times as they like, making the voucher system obsolete. However, there will still be a charge for unsorted waste. This change should encourage greater recycling by residents and reduce the amount of waste going to landfill.



Our total budgeted rates and charges increase compared to 2012-13 is 4.4%. This is quite an achievement considering some of our input costs such as electricity, insurance and construction costs have risen substantially greater than this amount.

All of our funds are balanced or have operating surpluses which help demonstrate sustainability. The general fund which includes the general, special and separate rates shows a 4.1% increase in rates.

The minimum general rate has increased 3.99% to \$894. The Environment Special Charge has increased \$15 to recognize our obligation to fund the landfill rehabilitation in the future. It would be unfair and inequitable to leave the funding of that liability to a future generation.

Utility charges have increased as follows:

| Waste service charges                | 6.7% |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Sewerage charge                      | 3.0% |
| Water access and consumption charges | 4.0% |

There is a new Waste Access Charge of \$15 to reflect the cost of increased disposal of sorted domestic waste at the Transfer Stations and Landfill. This charge applies to all property owners without an existing bin service and excluding those properties in the Commercial and Industrial rating category.

# Valuations and General Rating

Our general rates have risen 4.1% in 2013-14. The table below shows the general rates increase per category.

| Category                  | Increase for 2013-14 |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Residential               | 3.99%                |  |
| Commercial & Industrial   | 3.99%                |  |
| Grazing & Livestock       | 3.99%                |  |
| Rural – Sugar Cane        | 3.99%                |  |
| Rural – Other             | 8.00%                |  |
| Sugar Milling             | 3.99%                |  |
| Commercial Water Business | 3.99%                |  |

In considering the rating burden that each category should pay, Council has previously signalled its intent for the Rural Other category to gradually approach but not surpass the Rural Sugar Cane rate in the dollar, thus reducing a perceived inequity between the agricultural categories.

Budget Meeting – 9 July 2013 – Mayor's Address and Budget Statement



We will continue to monitor and refine this process in future years.

Our current modelling indicates that approximately 77% of all rateable properties experience an increase of between 3% - 5%. Virtually all sugar cane properties fall within this range.

The net general rate and charge increases in the main rating categories based on an average valuation for that category, are as follows:

| Category                | \$ Increase/<br>(\$ Decrease)<br>Year | \$Increase/<br>(\$Decrease)<br>Week |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Residential             | \$113-46                              | \$2-18                              |
| Commercial & Industrial | \$117-86                              | \$2-27                              |
| Grazing & Livestock     | \$573-48                              | \$11-03                             |
| Sugar Cane              | \$517-09                              | \$9-94                              |
| Rural Other             | \$232.29                              | \$4-47                              |

# Main Highlights

The 2013-14 budget includes approximately \$42.5 M in operational expenditure (including about \$9.2 M in depreciation and amortisation) and capital expenditure of approximately \$39.3 M.

The majority of the capital is \$27.9 M in flood damaged restoration works approved under the Natural Disaster Relief and Recovery Arrangements and funded by the State and Commonwealth.

This is a significant spend in our local community. Some of the major projects include the following:

- Allocation of \$9.9 M for maintenance and capital works on roads, drainage and reseals.
- Continuation of an 8 year programme to provide kerbing and channelling and bitumen widening to urban streets that do not require major underground drainage at a cost of \$777,000.
- Major drainage schemes totalling \$1 M including Muguira Drain \$500,000; and Spiller Street, Ayr \$300,000.
- Provision for street lighting \$567,700.
- · Sewerage projects of \$800,000 include:
  - o the continuation of the sewerage pipe relining \$500,000;
  - o new generator for No 1 Sewer Pump Station, Ayr \$50,000;



- general refurbishment of the sewerage pump stations \$150,000;
   and
- o replacement of existing telemetry \$100,000.
- Water projects of \$950,000 include:
  - o general refurbishment of assets at \$100,000;
  - Install variable speed pumps at South Ayr Water Treatment Plant \$100,000;
  - o Replace aerators at Home Hill Water Tower \$450,000; and
  - o Investigate, test and establish alternative water supply sites in the Rossiters Hill/Mirrigan area to assist in combating iron and manganese in the water supplies \$300,000.
- · Waste infrastructure projects include:
  - o Upgrade of Ayr Transfer Station \$75,000.
  - o Giru Transfer Station Oil Shed \$10,000.
  - o Kirknie Landfill Greenwaste pad \$35,000.
  - o Design of Kirknie Landfill cell liner \$80,000.
- Continue program of targeted improvement to playground equipment \$50,000.
- Complete detail design of Ayr Pool \$37,500 in new funds.
- Completion of the skate park/recreation facility for Home Hill \$60,000.
- Upgrading of the Home Hill Cemetery Sextons Hut \$95,000.
- An upgrade to the PABX system \$100,000.
- Support for welfare and community. Funding up to an estimated \$812,000 will be distributed to various welfare, cultural, sporting and community based organizations in the Shire through grants, in-kind services or sewerage charge rebates.

# A Sustainable Budget

Council is aware of what our community is telling us. There is also awareness that we are the custodians of the community's assets. We therefore need to take care of the assets we have and make sure they last for future generations.

New infrastructure and services to meet the needs and expectations of the community has to be seriously considered in light of its affordability by the community.

With a majority of our input costs expected to rise at or above the 4.4% rates and charges increase, there is already cost cutting built into this budget. Large scale capital projects such as the Sutcliffe Estate, Groper Creek and Alva sewerage schemes and the Ayr and Home Hill Pool replacements have been deferred until hopefully some State Government subsidies are restored.

Budget Meeting – 9 July 2013 – Mayor's Address and Budget Statement



We have reduced our road maintenance estimate by \$165,000 and our contribution to the Burdekin Cultural Complex Board by \$60,000.

Because our Shire and revenue base is not expanding, we need to reduce our expenditures as much as reasonably possible.

Permanent savings can be made by opting out of services or reducing service levels. Such decisions are more difficult as they affect ratepayers and the community, and this is one area that all councillors, staff and the community need to be aware of.

A factor in a sustainable financial future is debt level. We are expecting to borrow \$1.92 M this year and our expected external debt level will be \$7.58 M. This compares to a debt level of \$12.1 M in 2005-06. This gives us the capacity to raise additional borrowings in future years for infrastructure upgrades.

I wish to sincerely thank the Chief Executive Officer, directors, managers, senior officers and finance officers for their continued cooperation, helpful guidance and professional input into the preparation of this budget.

I also wish to record my thanks to my fellow councillors for their support in setting priorities for the future and making what have been sometimes difficult decisions.

On behalf of Burdekin Shire Council, I commend the 2013-14 Budget to you for adoption.

Cr. W.C. Lowis, MAYOR

Burdekin Shire Council 9 July 2013

# ITEM 2 - Adoption of 2013-14 Budget

# Recommendation

That the Council in accordance with Sections 169, 170 & 171 of the Local Government Regulation 2012 adopts the following:-

- Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity for the 2013-14 Budget and 2014-15 to 2015-16 forecast years including amended estimates for the 2012-13 financial year; and
- ii. the relevant measures of financial sustainability for the financial years 2012-13 to 2022-23; and
- iii. the long-term financial forecast, which includes the Statement of Comprehensive Income, Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity for the 2013-14 Budget and 2014-15 to 2022-23 forecast years including amended estimates for the 2012-13 financial year.

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Lewis that the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

Budgeted Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the periods ending 30 June

|  | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14      | 2014/15      | 2015/16     |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|  | S            | \$           | S            | \$          |
| Revenue  |              |              |              |             |
| Rates and utility charges                        | 35,442,500   | 33,635,868   | 35,596,242   | 37,190,003  |
| Less Discounts                                   | (3,534,900)  | (287,000)    | (287,000)    | (287,000    |
| Net rates and utility charges                    | 31,907,600   | 33,348,868   | 35,309,242   | 36,903,003  |
| Other fees and charges                           | 2,315,232    | 2,245,300    | 2,357,564    | 2,475,438   |
| Operating grants, subsidies and contributions    | 5,782,043    | 4,346,970    | 3,641,558    | 3,736,277   |
| Interest revenue                                 | 1,574,000    | 1,816,000    | 1,819,288    | 1,888,263   |
| Sales of contract and recoverable works          | 2,130,000    | 1,640,000    | 1,722,000    | 1,808,100   |
| Other Income                                     | 181,718      | 135,050      | 141,802      | 148,889     |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES                         | 43,890,593   | 43,532,188   | 44,991,454   | 46,959,970  |
| Expenses   |              |              |              |             |
| Employee benefits                                | (16,741,716) | (17,461,894) | (18,316,203) | (19,048,845 |
| Materials and services                           | (16,045,383) | (15,428,121) | (15,781,802) | (16,330,888 |
| Depreciation and Amortisation                    | (8,871,276)  | (9,220,118)  | (9,748,563)  | (10,240,580 |
| Finance Costs                                    | (505,248)    | (463,840)    | (516,109)    | (586,145    |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES                         | (42,163,623) | (42,573,973) | (44,362,677) | (46,206,458 |
| Operating surplus (deficit)                      | 1,726,970    | 958,215      | 628,777      | 753,512     |
| Capital income and expenditure:                  |              |              |              |             |
| Cash capital grants, subsidies and contributions | 15,162,530   | 22,264,579   | 6,710,000    | 500,000     |
| Other capital income                             | 119,954      |              |              |             |
| Net result for the period                        | 17,009,454   | 23,222,794   | 7,338,777    | 1,253,512   |

Budgeted Statement of Financial Position

As at the periods ending 30 June

| As at the periods ending 30 June |              |             |             |             |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                  | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14     | 2014/15     | 2015/16     |
|                                  | \$           | \$          | \$          | \$          |
| Current Assets                   |              |             |             |             |
| Cash and deposits                | 31,767,580   | 25,827,891  | 26,624,202  | 25,573,245  |
| Receivables                      | 3,329,156    | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   |
| Inventories                      | 967,587      | 967,587     | 967,587     | 967,587     |
|                                  | 36,064,323   | 30,124,634  | 30,920,945  | 29,869,988  |
| Non-Current Assets               |              |             |             |             |
| Receivables                      | 326,137      | 326,137     | 326,137     | 326,137     |
| Property, plant and equipment    | 424,409,682  | 453,993,442 | 463,649,848 | 466,695,473 |
| Intangible assets                | 1,013,567    | 1,018,727   | 1,003,158   | 887,589     |
| Capital Work in Progress         | 3,459,424    | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   |
|                                  | 429,208,810  | 458,797,730 | 468,438,567 | 471,368,623 |
| TOTAL ASSETS                     | 465,273,133  | 488,922,364 | 499,359,512 | 501,238,611 |
| Current Liabilities              |              |             |             |             |
| Trade and other payables         | 3,463,309    | 3,463,309   | 3,516,470   | 3,571,758   |
| Interest bearing liabilities     | 1,569,972    | 1,742,462   | 1,852,081   | 2,126,206   |
| Provisions                       | 185,252      | 185,252     | 192,662     | 200,368     |
| Other                            | 52,922       | 52,922      | 52,922      | 52,922      |
|                                  | 5,271,455    | 5,443,945   | 5,614,135   | 5,951,254   |
| Non-Current Liabilities          |              |             |             |             |
| Trade and other payables         | 638,472      | 736,974     | 766,452     | 797,110     |
| Interest bearing liabilities     | 5,683,757    | 5,838,007   | 8,655,926   | 8,829,720   |
| Provisions                       | 16,962,085   | 16,963,280  | 17,044,064  | 17,128,080  |
|                                  | 23,284,314   | 23,538,261  | 26,466,442  | 26,754,910  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                | 28,555,769   | 28,982,206  | 32,080,577  | 32,706,164  |
| NET COMMUNITY ASSETS             | 436,717,364  | 459,940,158 | 467,278,935 | 468,532,447 |
| Community Equity                 |              | = 150.Za7   | T           |             |
| Capital account                  | 176,348,041  | 205,967,729 | 213,038,536 | 215,878,181 |
| Asset revaluation reserve        | 230,894,581  | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 |
| Restricted capital reserves      | 16,992,860   | 10,601,626  | 11,209,652  | 11,931,015  |
| Other capital reserves           | 7,291,730    | 7,346,247   | 7,547,328   | 5,334,340   |
| Recurrent reserves               | 5,191,787    | 5,127,583   | 4,580,343   | 4,478,462   |
| Accumulated surplus/(deficiency) | (1,635)      | 2,392       | 8,495       | 15,868      |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY           | 436,717,364  | 459,940,158 | 467,278,935 | 468,532,447 |

Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows For the periods ending 30 June

|  | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14      | 2014/15      | 2015/16      |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | \$           | s            | \$           | s            |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                   |              |              |              |              |
| Receipts   |              |              |              |              |
| Net rates and utility charges                          | 31,907,600   | 33,348,868   | 35,309,242   | 36,903,003   |
| Total fees and charges                                 | 2,315,232    | 2,245,300    | 2,357,564    | 2,475,438    |
| Sales of contract and recoverable works                | 2,130,000    | 1,640,000    | 1,722,000    | 1,808,100    |
| Interest revenue                                       | 1,574,000    | 1,816,000    | 1,819,288    | 1,888,263    |
| Contributions and donations                            | 196,900      | 140,330      | 147,346      | 154,712      |
| Government subsidies and grants                        | 5,585,143    | 4,206,640    | 3,494,212    | 3,581,565    |
| Other Income   | 181,718      | 135,050      | 141,802      | 148,889      |
|  | 43,890,593   | 43,532,188   | 44,991,454   | 46,959,970   |
| Payments   |              |              |              |              |
| Employee benefits                                      | (16,578,822) | (17,362,197) | (18,145,370) | (18,871,177) |
| Materials and services                                 | (16,045,383) | (15,428,121) | (15,781,802) | (16,330,888) |
| Finance costs  | (505,248)    | (463,840)    | (516,109)    | (586,145     |
|  | (33,129,453) | (33,254,158) | (34,443,281) | (35,788,210  |
| Cash provided by / (used in) operational activities    | 10,761,140   | 10,278,030   | 10,548,173   | 11,171,760   |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities :                  |              |              |              |              |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                   | 735,475      | 480,000      | 600,000      | 720,000      |
| Contributions  | 19,625       |              |              |              |
| Government grants and subsidies                        | 15,142,905   | 22,264,579   | 6,710,000    | 500,000      |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment             | (19,772,875) | (39,171,678) | (19,889,400) | (13,890,636) |
| Movement in work in progress                           |              |              |              |              |
| Payments for intangibles                               | (246,710)    | (117,360)    | (100,000)    |              |
| Net proceeds (cost) from advances and cash investments | 2,000,000    |              |              |              |
| Net cash provided by investing activities              | (2,121,580)  | (16,544,459) | (12,679,400) | (12,670,636) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities :                  |              |              |              |              |
| Proceeds from borrowings                               | 415,000      | 1,920,000    | 4,670,000    | 2,300,000    |
| Repayment of borrowings                                | (1,562,917)  | (1,593,260)  | (1,742,462)  | (1,852,081)  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities              | (1,147,917)  | 326,740      | 2,927,538    | 447,919      |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held                   | 7,491,643    | (5,939,689)  | 796,311      | (1,050,957)  |
| Cash at beginning of reporting period                  | 24,275,937   | 31,767,580   | 25,827,891   | 26,624,202   |
| Cash at end of Reporting Period                        | 31,767,580   | 25,827,891   | 26,624,202   | 25,573,245   |

**Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity** 

For the periods ending 30 June

|   | 1            | To          | tal         |             | Retained Surplus/Deficit |              |             |             | Capital      |             |             |             |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14     | 2014/15     | 2015/16     | RBUD 2012/13             | 2013/14      | 2014/15     | 2015/16     | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14     | 2014/15     | 2015/16     |
|   | \$           | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$                       | \$           | \$          | S           | \$           | \$          | \$          | \$          |
| Balance at the beginning of period      | 419,707,910  | 436,717,364 | 459,940,158 | 467,278,935 | 22,589                   | -1,635       | 2,392       | 8,495       | 164,309,828  | 176,348,041 | 205,967,729 | 213,038,536 |
| Increase (decrease) in net result       | 17,009,454   | 23,222,794  | 7.338,777   | 1.253,512   | 17,009,454               | 23,222,794   | 7,338,777   | 1,253,512   |              |             |             |             |
| Other transfers to Capital and reserves |              |             |             |             | (19,484,805)             | (23,781,100) | (7.889,914) | (1,446,139) | 464,348      | 613,875     | 768,833     | 561,008     |
| Transfers from capital and reserves     |              |             |             |             | 2,451,127                | 562,333      | 557,240     | 200,000     |              |             |             |             |
| Transfers between capital and reserves  |              |             |             |             |                          |              |             |             | 11,573,865   | 29,005,813  | 6,301,974   | 2,278,637   |
| Balance at the end of priod             | 436,717,364  | 459,940,158 | 467,278,935 | 468,532,447 | (1.635)                  | 2,392        | 8,495       | 15,868      | 176,348,041  | 205,967,729 | 213,038,536 | 215,878,181 |

Balance at the beginning of period
Increase (decrease) in net result
Other transfers to Capital and reserves
Transfers from capital and reserves
Transfers between capital and reserves
Balance at the end of priod

|                                   | Asset Revalu                 | ation Surplus                |                              |                                  | Rese                        | rves                        |                             |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| RBUD 2012/13<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2013/14<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2014/15<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2015/16<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | RBUD 2012/13<br>\$<br>24,480,912 | 2013/14<br>\$<br>29,476,377 | 2014/15<br>\$<br>23,075,456 | 2015/16<br>\$<br>23,337,323 |
|                                   |                              |                              |                              | 19,020,457                       | 23,167,225                  | 7,121,081                   | 885,131                     |
|                                   |                              |                              |                              | (2,451,127)                      | (562.333)                   | (557,240)                   | (200,000)                   |
|                                   |                              |                              |                              | (11,573,865)                     | (29,005,813)                | (6,301,974)                 | (2,278,637)                 |
| 230,894,581                       | 230,894,581                  | 230,894,581                  | 230,894,581                  | 29,476,377                       | 23,075,456                  | 23,337,323                  | 21,743,817                  |

#### Financial Ratios of the Budget

For the year ended 30 June

| For the year ended 30 June                                    |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | <b>RBUD 2012</b> | 2013/14          | 2014/15            | 2015/16             | 2016/17    | 2017/18    | 2018/19    | 2019/20    | 2020/21    | 2021/22    | 2022/23    |
|   | %                | %                | %                  | %                   | %          | %          | %          | %          | %          | %          | %          |
| Asset sustainability ratio                                    |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Expenditure on Replacement Assets                             |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Depreciation expense  | 161.0%           | 303.0%           | 139.1%             | 91.5%               | 88.2%      | 105.3%     | 90.8%      | 92.3%      | 88.6%      | 89.9%      | 84.3%      |
| The extent to which current year replacements are fun         | ded from curr    | ent year depre   | ciation            |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Interest coverage ratio                                       |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net interest expense  |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Operating Revenue   | -2.5%            | -3.2%            | -3.0%              | -2.9%               | -2.7%      | -2.6%      | -2.4%      | -2.3%      | -2.2%      | -2.3%      | -2.1%      |
| Indicates the extent to which Council's operating rever       | nues are com     | mitted to net in | terest expense     |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Working Capital Ratio   |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Unrestricted current assets                                   |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Current liabilities   | 5.6:1            | 5.5:1            | 5.5 : 1            | 5.0:1               | 5.1:1      | 5.0:1      | 4.9:1      | 4.9:1      | 5.1:1      | 5.1:1      | 5.3:1      |
| Measures the extent to which Council has liquid asset         | s available to   | meet short ter   | m financial obliga | tions               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Operating Surplus Ratio                                       |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net operating surplus   |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total operating revenue                                       | 3.9%             | 2.2%             | 1.4%               | 1.6%                | 1.4%       | 1.1%       | 1.3%       | 0.9%       | 0.9%       | 1.2%       | 0.7%       |
| Extent to which operating revenue covers operational          | expenses. Ta     | rget range 0 p   | er cent to 10 per  | cent.               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| A ratio >0% indicates an operating surplus, these fund        | s are available  | e to maintain d  | or increase counc  | il's capital value  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| A ratio <0% indicates an operating loss, results in operating | ning capital v   | alue declining   | which has future   | sustainability issu | ies.       |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net Financial Liabilities Ratio                               |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total Liabilities-Current Assets                              |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Operating revenue   | -17.1%           | -2.6%            | 2.6%               | 6.0%                | 4.0%       | 6.1%       | 8.2%       | 6.9%       | 4.6%       | 3.3%       | 4.5%       |
| Measures the extent to which the net financial liabilities    | s of Council c   | an be serviced   | by operating rev   | enues               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net rates & utility charges original budget prior yea         | r                | 31,938,015       | 33,348,868         | 35,309,242          | 36,903,003 | 38,519,466 | 40,402,514 | 42,178,043 | 43,947,962 | 46,174,370 | 48,191,915 |
| Net rates & utility charges budgeted for current year         | r                | 33,348,868       | 35,309,242         | 36,903,003          | 38,519,466 | 40,402,514 | 42,178,043 | 43,947,962 | 46,174,370 | 48.191,915 | 50,104,028 |
| Change rates and utility chages net of discounts              |                  | 1,410,853        | 1,960,374          | 1,593,761           | 1,616,463  | 1,883,048  | 1,775,529  | 1,769,919  | 2,226,408  | 2,017,545  | 1,912,113  |
| Percentage change   |                  | 4.4%             | 5.9%               | 4.5%                | 4.4%       | 4.9%       | 4.4%       | 4.2%       | 5.1%       | 4.4%       | 4.0%       |
|   |                  |                  |                    |                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |

For the periods ending 30 June

THE FOLLOWING REPORTS DO NOT FORM PART OF THE

BUDGET STATEMENTS. THEY HAVE BEEN PROVIDED AS

ADDITIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION TO ASSIST

THE READER IN THEIR ANALYSIS OF THE BUDGET.

BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL
Statement of Original Budget by Program
For the peniods ending 30 June

| Page      | Corporate Council result |            |              |                         |               |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Parenting Revenue   39.442,500   39.598,242   37.190,0   | 2016/17<br>S             | 2017/18    | 2018/19<br>S | 2019/20<br>S            | 2020/21<br>\$ | 2021/22<br>\$           | 2022/23<br>S |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rabis and utility charges  (354,900) (287,000) | 100                      |            | 37           |                         |               |                         | . 6          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fees and charges   | 38.806,466               | 40,689,514 | 42,465,043   | 44 234,962              | 46,461,370    | 48.478,915              | 50,391.00    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest revenue   | (287.000)                | (287.000)  | (287.000)    | (287.000)               | (287.000)     | (287.000)               | (287.00      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions and donations  | 8 2,599,208              | 2,729,163  | 2,865,618    | 3,008,896               | 3,159,337     | 3,317,301               | 3,483,16     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solies of centract and recoverable works   2,130,000   1,640,000   1,722,000   1,800,100   | 3 1,873,931              | 1,958,701  | 2,024,413    | 2,113,676               | 2,222,960     | 2.339.356               | 2.441.60     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of contract and recoverable works  | 2 162,445                | 170,566    | 179,092      | 188,045                 | 197,445       | 207,316                 | 217,61       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Differ operating revenue   | 5 3,671,103              | 3,762,878  | 3,856,948    | 3,953,370               | 4,052,202     | 4,153,504               | 4,257,34     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal service provider revenue   Internal revenue subsidies   Total Operating Revenue subsidies   Total Operating Revenue   43,890,593   43,532,188   44,991,454   46,959,9   46,000   46,0   | 0 1,898,505              | 1,993,430  | 2,093.101    | 2,197,756               | 2,307.643     | 2.423.025               | 2,544.1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal revenue subsidies   | 9 158.331                | 164,143    | 172.346      | 180,961                 | 190,006       | 199.504                 | 209.4        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Revenue  |                          |            |              |                         |               |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses   10,741,716   17,481,894   18,316,203   19,048,8   Coods and services   16,045,383   15,428,121   15,781,802   16,330,8   Internal service provider payments   505,248   483,840   518,109   588,11   Depreciation   8,871,278   9,220,118   9,748,563   10,240,5   Capital contributions and conations   1,726,979   958,215   628,777   753,5   Capital contributions and conations   1,726,979   958,215   77,777   1,777     |                          |            |              |                         |               |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee benefits 16,741,716 17,481,884 18,316,203 19,948,8 Goods and services 16,045,383 15,428,121 15,781,802 16,333,8 16,343,8 15,428,121 15,781,802 16,333,8 16,343,8 16,343,8 15,428,121 15,781,802 16,333,8 16,343,8  | 0 48,880,987             | 51,179,395 | 53,369,561   | 55,590,666              | 58,303,963    | 60,831,921              | 63,257,4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coods and services   |                          |            | 1 7          |                         | 1             |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal service provider payments   |                          | 20.382,598 | 21,095,981   | 21,834,331              | 22,598,526    | 23,389,468              | 24.208.0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| External finance expense   | 8 17,147,428             | 18.258,795 | 18.917.631   | 19,863,509              | 21,120,679    | 21.912.709              | 23.008.3     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation   |                          |            |              |                         |               |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Operating Costs  |                          | 684,926    | 788,562      | 912,685                 | 972,702       | 1.031.021               | 1,164,1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus / (deficit) from operations  |                          | 11,302,047 | 11,870,103   | 12,470,617              | 13,085,632    | 13,739,569              | 14,423,9     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital contributions and conations   19.005   |                          | 50,606,366 | 52,672,277   | 55,081,142              | 57,777,539    | 60,072,767              | 62,804,5     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Severament capital grants and subsidies  | 2 697,364                | 573,029    | 697,284      | 509,524                 | 526,424       | 759,154                 | 452,9        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| San from capital items   |                          |            |              |                         |               |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Result   | 0 520,000                | 2,540,000  | 560.000      | 580,000                 | 580,000       | 100.000                 | 100.0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations   Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years   22.588   (1.635)   2.392   8.4  |                          |            |              |                         |               |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years   22.589   (1.635)   2.392   8.4     Net Result   17,009.454   23.222.794   7.338.777   1.253.5     Cother transfers from (to) capital account   (119.954)     Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding   (344.394)   (613.875)   (7.88.833)   (581.0     Transfers from reserves   (19.024.457)   (23.187.225)   (7.121.081)   (885.1     Transfers (to) reserves   (19.024.457)   (23.187.225)   (2   | 2 1,217,364              | 3,113,029  | 1,257,284    | 1,089,524               | 1,105,424     | 859,154                 | 552,9        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Result   | 1 1 1 1 1 1              | 7.7        | 10.00        | 1.634                   |               | 200                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other transfers from (to) capital account         (119,954)           Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding         (34,4394)         (613,875)         (768,833)         (561,0           Transfers for (in seavers)         (19,000,457)         (23,167,225)         (7,121,061)         (885,1           Transfers from reserves         2,451,127         562,333         557,240         200,0           Interfunction transfers         8         1,635)         2,392         8,495         15,8           Retained surptus (deficit) at period end         (1,635)         2,392         8,495         15,8           Capital Funding Sources         0         2,392         8,495         15,8           Disposal proceeds of non current assets         735,475         480,000         600,000         720,00           Capital sustainability reserve         9,687,335         8,762,860         8,783,029         9,181,70           Govt capital grants and subsidies expended         14,319         18,000         2,000,000         500,00           Funds expended from reserves         667,815         360,000         2,000,000         2,500,00           Loans for capital grunding sources utilised         21,581,144         1,920,000         4,670,000         2,500,00           Capital Funding A  |                          | 26,498     | 12.545       | 30.205                  | 25.077        | 20.051                  | 37.3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding (344,394) (813,875) (788,833) (881.0 Transfires from reserves (19.000,457) (2).197,225) (7).127,081) (883.1 Transfires from reserves (2,451,127) 562,333 (567,240) 200.0 Interfunction transfers (2,451,127) 562,333 (567,240) 200.0 Interfunction transfers (1,655) (2,362) (2,455) (2,4 | 2 1.217.364              | 3.113.029  | 1,257,284    | 1.089.524               | 1,106,424     | 859,154                 | 552.9        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers (to) meserves (18.000,457) (23.187.225) (7.121.081) (885.11 Transfers from reserves 2.451,127 (562.333 557.240 200.0 Interfurction transfers (18.000,457) (23.187.225) (7.121.081) (885.11 Transfers from reserves 2.451,127 (562.333 557.240 200.0 Interfurction transfers (18.000,457) (23.187.225) (7.121.081) (885.11 15.80 157.245 (18.000,457.200) (18.0000,457.200) (18.0000,457.200) (18.0000,457.200) (18.0000,457.200) (18.0000,457.200) (18.0000,457.200) (18.0000,457.200) (18.00000,457.200) (18.00000,457.200) (18.00000,457.200) (18.00000,457.200) (18.000000,457.200) (18.000000000000000000000000000000000000  |                          |            |              |                         |               |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from reserves  |                          |            | (342,891)    | (319,089)               | (339,946)     | (663,194)               | (307,6       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfunction transfers  |                          |            | (896,733)    | (775,563)               | (947,504)     | (278,666)               | (272.6       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) at period end   (1,633)   2,392   8,495   15,8  | 0 200,000                | 380,495    |              |                         | 176,000       | 100,000                 |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Funding Sources   735,475   480,000   600,000   720,000    | 8 26.498                 | 12.545     | 30.205       | 25.077                  | 20.051        | 37.345                  | 9.99         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Desposal proceeds of non current assets   735,475   480,000   600,000   720,0  | 20,495                   | 12,040     | 30,200       | 2,077                   | 20,001        | 37,345                  | 9,9          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital sustainability reserve         9,687,335         8,782,880         6,783,029         9,181,77           Govicapital grants and subsidies expended         8,452,020         28,735,563         6,710,000         500,0           Developer Contributions expended         14,319         200,000         200,000         2,800,0           Funds expended from reserves         667,815         380,000         200,000         2,800,0           Loans for capital projects expended         1881,144         1,920,000         4670,000         2,900,0           Funds from prenal revenue required         384,394         613,875         788,833         581,0         157,42,1           Total capital funding sources utilised         21,582,502         40,882,298         21,731,862         15,742,1           Capital Funding Applications         80,000         2,000,000         462,9         1,151,674         20,500,000         462,9         1,960,700         2,348,00         1,980,700         2,348,00         1,980,700         2,348,00         1,980,700         2,348,00         1,980,700         2,348,00         1,980,700         2,348,00         1,980,700         2,348,00         1,980,700         3,450,00         3,450,00         3,450,00         3,450,00         3,450,00         3,450,00         3,450,00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |                          |            |              |                         |               |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govt capital grants and subsidies expended   8.452.000   28.735.563   6.710.000   500.0     Developer Contributions expended   14.319      | 755,000                  | 793,000    | 833.000      | 875,000                 | 920,000       | 966,000                 | 1.014,3      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developer Contributions expended   | 9,829,925                | 10,379,678 | 10,842,106   | 11,341,794              | 11,840,543    | 12,384,919              | 12,924.8     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds expended from reserves 667.815 350.000 200,000 2,300.00 Loans for capital projects expended 1,681,144 1920,000 4,670,000 2,300.00 Funds from general revenue required 344,994 613,875 768,833 3810,000 Total capital funding sources utilised 21,582,502 40,882,298 21,731,882 15,742,17 Capital Funding Applications Land & Improvements 80,000 2,000,000 462,59 Hant and Equipment 2,328,607 1,980,220 1,980,700 2,345,000 Transport 12,486,681 33,923,988 10,333,700 6,685,11 Water 569,884 950,000 300,000 300,000 Funding 11,612,654 800,000 1,150,000 300,000 Dranage 1,095,883 1,000,000 1,000,000 3,450,000 Dranage 1,095,883 1,000,000 1,000,000 3,450,000 Dranage 1,095,883 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000  | 520,000                  | 2.540,000  | 560.000      | 580.000                 | 580,000       | 100.000                 | 100.0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans for capital projects expended   1,881,144   1,920,000   4,670,000   2,300,00   |                          |            |              |                         |               |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds from general revenue required 344.994 813.875 788.833 881.0 Total capital funding sources utilised 21,582.502 40,882.288 21,731.882 15,742.7 Capital Funding Applications  Land & Improvements 80.000 2,000,000 80.000 2,000,000 80.000 1,151.674 2,72.000 2,000,000 80.000 1,151.674 2,77.000 2,248.0 1,288.681 32,923.988 10,333.700 6,859.1 7 1,980.200 1,980.700 2,248.0 1,77.000 1,980.200 1,980.700 2,248.0 1,77.000  | 0 30,000                 | 450,000    | 250.000      |                         |               |                         | 100.0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital funding sources utilised         21,582,502         40,882,298         21,731,882         15,742,7           Capital Funding Applications         80,000         2,000,000         482,5           Buildings         1,151,674         207,500         2,605,000         482,5           Plant and Equipment         2,326,607         1,980,200         1,980,200         2,980,000         2,333,700         6,850,1           Transport         12,486,681         33,923,988         10,333,700         6,850,1         330,000         330,000         330,000         330,000         300,000         330,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         350,000         365,000 <th< td=""><td>0 2,225,000</td><td>3,655,000</td><td>4,750.000</td><td>3,450,000</td><td>3,110,000</td><td>3,700,000</td><td>5,500.0</td></th<>  | 0 2,225,000              | 3,655,000  | 4,750.000    | 3,450,000               | 3,110,000     | 3,700,000               | 5,500.0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Section   Sect   |                          | 723,883    | 342,891      | 319,089                 | 339 946       | 663,194                 | 307.6        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land & Improvements         80,000         2,000,000           Building         1,151,674         207,500         2,000,000           Plant and Equipment         2,328,807         1,980,220         1,980,700         2,348,00           Transport         12,486,681         33,923,988         10,333,700         6,650,1           Water         569,884         960,000         300,000         300,000           Sewerage         1,612,854         800,000         1,150,000         3,450,000           Dranage         1,095,883         1,000,000         1,000,000         500,00         180,0           Cher Assets         527,312         230,000         500,000         180,0         180,0           Intangible assets         248,710         117,380         100,000         100,000         7           Total non-current asset expenditure         20,019,885         382,980,008         19,989,400         13,880,6         1850,000           Phincipal loan repayments         1,562,917         1,593,200         1,742,462         1,852,00         1,742,462         1,852,00         1,742,462         1,852,00         1,742,462         1,852,00         1,742,462         1,852,00         1,742,462         1,852,00         1,742,462         1,852,00   | 17 13,935,298            | 18,541,561 | 17,577,997   | 16,565,883              | 16,790,489    | 17,814,113              | 19,946,8     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings         1,151,674         207,500         2,605,000         482,9           Plant and Equipment         2,378,607         1,980,220         2,948,00           Transport         12,486,681         33,923,958         10,333,700         6,850,11           Water         569,884         960,000         300,000         300,000         300,000           Sewerage         1,612,854         800,000         1,150,000         34,55.0           Dranage         1,065,883         1,000,000         500,000         150,000           Other Assets         527,312         230,000         500,000         180,0           Intangible assets         248,710         117,380         100,000         13,890,6           Total non current asset expenditure         20,019,588         39,289,038         19,989,400         13,890,6           Principal loan repayments         1,562,917         1,593,200         1,742,462         1,852,0           Total capital funding applications         21,582,902         4,882,288         21,731,880         15,742,7           Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         10,303,676         10,383,326         10,091,352         11,71,27           Funds held in council general reserves         19,172,801         12,602,130   |                          | 7.5        |              |                         |               | 1.5                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment         2.328,607         1,980,220         1,980,700         2,348,00           Transport         12,486,681         33,923,986         10,333,700         6,650,11           Water         569,884         960,000         300,000         300,000           Sewerage         1,612,854         800,000         1,150,000         34,50,0           Dranage         1,095,883         1,000,000         10,000,00         500,00         180,0           Intangble assets         246,710         117,360         100,000         100,000           Total non current asset expenditure         20,019,885         30,289,038         19,989,400         13,880,6           Phinicipal loan repayments         1,562,917         1,599,260         1,742,462         1,852,0           Total capital funding applications         21,582,502         40,882,288         21,731,662         1,742,77           Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         10,303,576         10,383,336         10,991,382         11,712,7           Funds held in council general reserves         19,72,801         12,682,130         12,45,571         10,345,971           Revenue received in advance         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922 <t< td=""><td></td><td>100,000</td><td>2,000,000</td><td></td><td></td><td>100.000</td><td>2.000.0</td></t<>  |                          | 100,000    | 2,000,000    |                         |               | 100.000                 | 2.000.0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transport         12,488,681         33,923,988         10,333,700         6,850,11           Water         569,884         960,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         300,000         305,000         305,000         305,000         3155,000         305,000         1155,000         3455,000         500,000         1000,000         500,000         180,000  |                          | 2,167,000  | 682,000      | 675,000                 | 605,000       | 850,000                 | 300.0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water         569,884         950,000         300,000         300,000           Severage         1,612,854         800,000         1,150,000         3,450,00           Drainage         1,095,883         1,000,000         1,000,000         500,000         180,00           Chter Assets         527,312         230,000         500,000         180,00           Intangible assets         248,710         117,380         100,000           Total non cument asset expenditure         20,019,585         39,289,038         19,989,400         13,890,6           Phinicipal loan repayments         1,562,917         1,593,200         1,742,462         1,882,0           Total capital funding applications         21,582,502         40,882,298         21,731,862         15,742,7           Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         10,303,576         10,383,386         10,991,352         11,712,7           Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         17,2801         12,692,130         12,455,971         30,031,11           Revenue received in a divance         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2,294,300</td><td>2,388,400</td><td>2,795,500</td><td>2,654,900</td><td>2,832,000</td><td>2,836,0</td></td<>  |                          | 2,294,300  | 2,388,400    | 2,795,500               | 2,654,900     | 2,832,000               | 2,836,0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sewerage         1.612.854         800,000         1,150,000         3,450,0           Dramage         1.095.883         1,000,000         1,000,000         500,00         800,00         800,000         800,00         800,00         800,000         800,000         180,00         100,000         180,00         117,000         100,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td>9,031,891</td><td>7,699,486</td><td>8,084,460</td><td>8,488,683</td><td>8,913,110</td><td>9,358,7</td></td<>  |                          | 9,031,891  | 7,699,486    | 8,084,460               | 8,488,683     | 8,913,110               | 9,358,7      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drainage         1.095.883         1.000.000         1.000.000         500.00           Other Assets         527.312         230.000         520.000         180.0           Intragglie assets         248.710         117.380         100.000           Total non current asset expenditure         20.019.885         38.289.008         19.989.400         13.890.6           Phincipal loan repayments         1.502.917         1.593.200         17.74.2462         1.742.462         1.752.00           Total capital funding applications         21.582.902         46.882.298         21.733.892         1.574.27           Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         10.303.576         10.383.336         10.991.332         11.71.27           Funds held in council general reserves         19.172.801         12.692.130         12.345.971         10.031.11           Revenue received in advance         59.922         59.922         52.92 <td< td=""><td></td><td>400,000</td><td>400.000</td><td>400.000</td><td>400.000</td><td>400,000</td><td>500.0</td></td<>   |                          | 400,000    | 400.000      | 400.000                 | 400.000       | 400,000                 | 500.0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assets         \$27.312         \$23,000         \$20,000         \$80,000           Intengible assets         248.710         117.380         100,000           Total non current asset expenditure         20,019,588         39,289,038         19,989,400         13,890,65           Principal loan repayments         1,592,917         1,599,3200         1,742,462         1,852,00           Total capital funding applications         21,582,502         40,882,298         21,731,862         15,742,7           Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         10,303,576         10,383,336         10,991,382         11,712,7           Funds held in council general reserves         19,172,801         12,982,130         12,345,971         10,031,11           Revenue received in advance         59,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922  |                          | 1,650,000  | 1,450,000    | 1.200.000               | 1.200.000     | 1.200.000               | 1.200.0      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangible assets   248,710   117,360   100,000   Total non current asset expenditure   20,019,885   32,989,038   19,989,400   13,880,68   Total non current asset expenditure   20,019,885   32,989,038   19,989,400   13,880,68   15,929,17   15,99,260   17,42,462   1,852,00   16,921,00   17,924,462   1,852,00   17,924,462   1,852,00   17,924,69   17,924,69   17,924,69   10,935,76   10,983,336   10,991,352   11,712,7   17,945   10,945,971   10,   |                          | 500,000    | 500,000      | 500,000                 | 500,000       | 500.000                 | 500.0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total non current asset expenditure         20.019.585         38.289.008         19.989.400         13.890.6           Principal loan repayments         1.562.917         1.593.200         17.24.262         1.852.0           Total capital funding applications         21.582.902         46.882.298         21.731.892         15.742.7           Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         10.303.576         10.383.336         10.991.382         11.712.7           Funds held in council general reserves         19.72.801         12.692.130         12.345.971         10.031.11           Revenue received in advance         59.922         59.922         52.92         52.92         52.92  |                          | 145,000    | 110,000      | 110,000                 | 110.000       | 110,000                 | 110.0        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal loan repayments         1,562,917         1,593,200         1,742,462         1,852,0           Total capital funding applications         21,582,902         40,892,298         21,731,892         15,742,7           Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         10,303,576         10,383,326         10,991,382         11,712,7           Funds held in council general reserves         19,172,801         12,692,130         12,345,971         10,031,11           Revenue received in advance         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922  | 158,000                  | 100,000    |              | 150,000                 | 8,000         |                         |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital funding applications         21,582,502         40,882,298         21,731,862         15,742,7           Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         10,303,576         10,383,326         10,991,382         11,712,7           Funds hold in council general reserves         19,172,801         12,892,130         12,345,971         10,031,11           Revenue received in advance         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922  |                          | 16,388,191 | 15,207,886   | 13,914,960              | 13,964,583    | 14,905,110              | 16,804,7     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Future Capital Sustainability Reserve         10,303,578         10,383,328         10,991,352         11,71,2.7           Funds held in council general reserves         19,172,801         12,692,130         12,245,971         10,031,11           Revenue recorded in advance         59,922         52,922         22,292         22,292         22,292  |                          | 2.153,370  | 2,370.111    | 2,650,923               | 2,825.906     | 2,909,003               | 3,142,1      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds held in council general reserves         19,172,801         12,692,130         12,345,971         10,031,11           Revenue received in advance         52,922         52,922         52,922         52,922  |                          | 18,541,561 | 17,577,997   | 16,565,883              | 16,790,489    | 17,814,113              | 19,946,8     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue received in advance 52,922 52,922 52,922 52,92   |                          | 12.829.831 | 13.500.320   | 14,271,635              | 15.159.218    | 16.156,358              | 17.297.8     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          | 9,525,562  | 9,612,295    | 9,807,858               | 9,999,362     | 10.078,028              | 10,150,6     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) (1,635) 2,392 8,495 15.8  |                          | 52,922     | 52.922       | 52,922                  | 52,922        | 52.922                  | 52.9         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                          | 12,545     | 30,205       | 25,077                  | 20,051        | 37,345                  | 9,9          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash backing of rehabilitation provisions 389,131 746,639 1,104,147 1,461,6  |                          | 2,176,671  | 2,534,179    | 2,891,687               | 3,249.195     | 3.608.703               | 3,964,2      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working capital cash         1.850.785         1.950.482         2.121.315         2.298.9           Total cash held at end of year         31.767,580         25.827,891         26.624,202         25.573,2  |                          | 2,627,995  | 2.801.187    | 2.980.440<br>30,029,619 | 3,165,968     | 3.357.990<br>33,289,348 | 3,556.7      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL
Statement of Original Budget by Program

| Functions :  | General  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | RBUD 2012/13   | 2013/14  | 2014/15  | 2015/16  | 2016/17   | 2017/18  | 2018/19   | 2019/20  | 2020/21   | 2021/22   | 2022/23  |  |  |
|  | \$   | \$   | S  | S  | S   | \$   | S   | s  | s   | s   | \$   |  |  |
| Operating Revenue  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Rates and utility charges  | 24,901,500   | 23,560,268   | 24,951,828   | 26,067,355   | 27,176,275  | 28.440,470   | 29,707,758  | 30,973,216.  | 32,661,425  | 34,118,656  | 35,438,4   |  |  |
| Less Discounts   | (2.580.900)  | (287,000)  | (287.000)  | (287.000)  | (287.000)   | (287,000)  | (287.000)   | (287.000)  | (287.000)   | (287.000)   | (287.0   |  |  |
| Total fees and charges   | 1,817,580  | 1,814,750  | 1,905,487  | 2,000,759  | 2,100,795   | 2.205,833  | 2,316,123   | 2,431,928  | 2,553,522   | 2.681,196   | 2.815.2  |  |  |
| Interest revenue   | 689,000  | 840,400  | 808,964  | 825,340  | 849,752   | 873,066  | 900.907   | 939,132  | 985,874   | 1.034.830   | 1,068,3  |  |  |
| Contributions and donations  | 111,732  | 110,330  | 115,846  | 121,638  | 127,719   | 134,104  | 140,808   | 147.847  | 155,239   | 163,000   | 171,1  |  |  |
| Government grants and subsidies  | 5.585.143  | 4.206.640  | 3,494,212  | 3.581.565  | 3,671,103   | 3,762,878  | 3.856.948   | 3.953.370  | 4.052.202   | 4.153.504   | 4,257,3  |  |  |
| Sales of contract and recoverable works  | 2.130,000  | 1,640,000  | 1.722.000  | 1,808,100  | 1,898.505   | 1,993,430  | 2.093.101   | 2,197.756  | 2.307.643   | 2.423.025   | 2.544.1  |  |  |
| Other operating revenue  | 131.898  | 112,050  | 117.652  | 123.532  | 129,707   | 136.189  | 142,996   | 150.144  | 157.649   | 165.530   | 173.8  |  |  |
| Internal service provider revenue  | 1.371.300  | 1,440,000  | 1,497,600  | 1.557.504  | 1,619,804   | 1.684.598  | 1.751.979   | 1.822.058  | 1.894.940   | 1.970.737   | 2.049.5  |  |  |
| Internal revenue subsidies   | 1,011,000  | (130,000)  | (130,000)  | (130,000)  | (130,000)   | (130,000)  | (130,000)   | (130,000)  | (130,000)   | (130.000)   | (130)  |  |  |
| Total Operating Revenue  | 34,177,251   | 33,307,438   | 34,196,589   | 35,668,793   | 37,156,660  | 38,813,566   | 40,493,620  | 42,198,451   | 44,351,494  | 46,293,478  | 48,101,0   |  |  |
|  | 34,177,231   | 33,307,430   | 34,180,369   | 33,000,783   | 37,130,000  | 30,613,300   | 40,483,020  | 42,180,451   | 44,351,494  | 40,283,475  | 40,101,  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses   | 44.053.000   | 15.242,194   | 16.007,715   | 16.648.019   | 17.208,485  | 17.810.776   | 18.434.147  | 19.079,335   | 19.747.106  | 20.438.249  | 21.153.5   |  |  |
| Employee benefits  | 14,657,336   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Goods and services   | 10,866,123   | 10,020,416   | 10,103,713   | 10.368,896   | 10.887,338  | 11.683.702   | 12,015,885  | 12.616.677   | 13.511.507  | 13.923.080  | 14,619.  |  |  |
| Internal service provider payments   |  | 0.500  | 100.00   | 440.17   |   | 21224  |   | 200.00   |   |   | 2.40   |  |  |
| External finance expense   | 486,514  | 439,895  | 470,098  | 525,131  | 581,334   | 642,860  | 732.457   | 825,295  | 912.347   | 998,993   | 1,096  |  |  |
| Depreciation   | 6,696,368  | 6,999,810  | 7,417,535  | 7,795,413  | 8,196,832   | 8,650,141  | 9,098,451   | 9,584,272  | 10,081,560  | 10,611,971  | 11,156   |  |  |
| Total Operating Costs  | 32,686,341   | 32,702,315   | 33,999,061   | 35,337,459   | 36,853,989  | 38,787,479   | 40,278,940  | 42,105,579   | 44,252,520  | 45,972,293  | 48,026   |  |  |
| Surplus / (deficit) from operations  | 1,490,910  | 605,123  | 197,528  | 331,334  | 302,671   | 26,087   | 214,680   | 92,872   | 98,974  | 321,185   | 74,  |  |  |
| Capital contributions and donations  | 19,625   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Government capital grants and subsidies  | 15,020,934   | 22,284,579   | 6,710,000  | 500,000  | 520,000   | 2,540,000  | 560,000   | 580,000  | 580.000   | 100,000   | 100.   |  |  |
| Gain from capital items  | 119,954  |  |  | 100  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Not Result   | 16,651,423   | 22,889,702   | 6,907,528  | 831,334  | 822,671   | 2,566,087  | 774.680   | 672,872  | 678.974   | 421,185   | 174.6  |  |  |
| Appropriations   |  |  | 11   |  |   |  |   | 1  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years  | 22.589   | (1,635)  | 2,392  | 8.495  | 15.868  | 26,498   | 12.545  | 30.205   | 25,077  | 20.051  | 37.  |  |  |
| Net Result   | 16,651,423   | 22,869,702   | 6.907.528  | 831,334  | 822,671   | 2.566.087  | 774.680   | 672.872  | 678.974   | 421.185   | 174.6  |  |  |
| Other transfers from (to) capital account  | (119,954)  |  |  |  |   | 2311.111   | 17.1.000  | 0,2,0,2  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding   | (24.382)   | (200,000)  | (200,000)  | (200,000)  | (200,000)   | (200,000)  |   |  |   | (201,891)   |  |  |  |
| Transfers (to) reserves  | (18,217,131)   | (22,727,708)   | (6,720,000)  | (594,000)  | (614,000)   | (2,550,000)  | (658.000)   | (678,000)  | (860.000)   | (202,000)   | (202.0   |  |  |
| Transfers from reserves  | 2.054.905  | 465.850  | 360.000  | 200,000  | 200.000   | 369,000  | (650,000)   | (0/0,000)  | 176.000   | (202,000)   | (202)  |  |  |
| Interfunction transfers  | (389,105)  | (403,817)  | (341.425)  | (229.961)  | (198.041)   | (198.040)  | (99.020)  |  | 1/6,000   |   |  |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) at period end   | (1,635)  | 2.392  | 8.495  | 15.868   | 26.498  | 12.545   | 30.205  | 25.077   | 20.051  | 37.345  | 9.9  |  |  |
|  | 1  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Capital Funding Sources  |  |  |  | 6.4  |   |  | 1   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Disposal proceeds of non current assets  | 735,475  | 480,000  | 600,000  | 720,000  | 755,000   | 793,000  | 833,000   | 875,000  | 920,000   | 966,000   | 1,014,3  |  |  |
| Capital sustainability reserve   | 7,978,112  | 7,294,160  | 7,417,314  | 7,791,366  | 8,204,768   | 8,648,262  | 9.093.606   | 9,587,354  | 10,079,925  | 10,617,331  | 11,139   |  |  |
| Govt capital grants and subsidies expended   | 8.378.526  | 28.735,563   | 6.710,000  | 500,000  | 520,000   | 2.540,000  | 560,000   | 580,000  | 580,000   | 100.000   | 100.   |  |  |
| Developer Contributions expended   | 14.319   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Funds expended from reserves   | 181,194  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Loans for capital projects expended  | 1,681,144  | 1,920,000  | 2,670,000  | 2,300,000  | 2,225,000   | 3,655,000  | 2.750.000   | 3,450,000  | 3,110,000   | 3,700,000   | 3,500  |  |  |
| Funds from general revenue required  | 24.362   | 200,000  | 200,000  | 200.000  | 200,000   | 200,000  | 2.100,000   | 0,100,000  | 21110,000   | 201.891   | 0,000,   |  |  |
| Total capital funding sources utilised   | 18,993,132   | 38,629,723   | 17,597,314   | 11,511,366   | 11,904,768  | 15,836,262   | 13,236,606  | 14,492,354   | 14,689,925  | 15,585,222  | 15,753   |  |  |
| Capital Funding Applications   | 10,000,100   | anjunaji na  |  |  |   | ,  | ,,  |  | ,,  | ,   |  |  |  |
| Land & Improvements  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Land & Improvements  |  | 207.500  | 2,605,000  | 482,500  | 240,000   | 2.167.000  | 682,000   | 675.000  | 605.000   | 850,000   | 300  |  |  |
| Profesional Control of the Control o |  | 207,500  |  | 2,348,000  | 2,165,100   |  | 2,368,400   | 2,795,500  | 2,654,900   | 2.832.000   |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | 1,151,674  | 4 000 000  |  |  | 2.165.100   | 2,294,300  |   | 8,084,460  |   |   | 2,836  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment  | 2,328,607  | 1,980,220  | 1,980,700  |  |   |  |   |  | 8,488,683   | 8,913,110   | 9,358  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment<br>Transport   | 1000000  | 1,980,220<br>33,923,958  | 1,980,700  | 6,650,136  | 7,082,992   | 9,031,891  | 7,699,488   | 0,004,400  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment<br>Transport<br>Water  | 2,328,607  |  |  |  |   | 9,031,891  | 7,699,486   | 0,004,400  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment<br>Transport<br>Water<br>Severage  | 2,328,607<br>12,486,661  | 33,923,958   | 10,333,700   | 6,650,136  | 7,082,992   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment<br>Transport<br>Water<br>Severage<br>Dranage   | 2,328,607<br>12,486,661<br>1,095,883   | 33,923,958   | 10,333,700   | 6,650,136<br>500,000   | 7,082,992   | 500,000  | 500.000   | 500,000  | 500.000   | 500.000   |  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment<br>Transport<br>Water<br>Severage  | 2,328,607<br>12,486,661<br>1,095,883<br>408,466  | 33,923,958<br>1,000,000<br>110,000   | 1,000,000  | 6,650,136  | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000   | 500,000<br>110,000   |   | 500,000<br>110,000   | 110,000   | 500,000<br>110,000  |  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Water Sewerage Dramage Other Assets Intangble assets   | 2,328,607<br>12,486,661<br>1,095,883<br>408,466<br>246,710   | 33,923,958<br>1,000,000<br>110,000<br>117,360  | 10,333,700<br>1,000,000<br>370,000<br>100,000  | 6,650,136<br>500,000<br>180,000  | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000<br>156,000  | 500,000<br>110,000<br>100,000  | 500.000   | 500,000<br>110,000<br>150,000  | 110,000<br>6,000  | 110,000   | 110)   |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Water Severage Dranage Other Assets  | 2,328,607<br>12,486,661<br>1,095,883<br>408,466  | 33,923,958<br>1,000,000<br>110,000   | 1,000,000  | 6,650,136<br>500,000   | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000   | 500,000<br>110,000   | 500.000   | 500,000<br>110,000   | 110,000   |   | 110.1  |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Water Sewerage Dramage Other Assets Intangble assets   | 2,328,607<br>12,486,661<br>1,095,883<br>408,466<br>246,710   | 33,923,958<br>1,000,000<br>110,000<br>117,360  | 10,333,700<br>1,000,000<br>370,000<br>100,000  | 6,650,136<br>500,000<br>180,000  | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000<br>156,000  | 500,000<br>110,000<br>100,000  | 500.000   | 500,000<br>110,000<br>150,000  | 110,000<br>6,000  | 110,000   | 13,104   |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Water Severage Drainge Other Assets Intanglise assets Intanglise assets Total non cument asset expenditure Principal loan repayments   | 2,328,607<br>12,486,681<br>1,095,883<br>408,466<br>246,710<br>17,718,001   | 1,000,000<br>110,000<br>117,360<br>37,339,038  | 10,333,700<br>1,000,000<br>370,000<br>100,000<br>16,389,400  | 6,650,136<br>500,000<br>180,000<br>10,140,636  | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000<br>158,000<br>10,279,092  | 500,000<br>110,000<br>100,000<br>14,203,191  | 500 000<br>110,000<br>11,357,886  | 500,000<br>110,000<br>150,000<br>12,314,960  | 110,000<br>6,000<br>12,364,583  | 110,000   | 110<br>13,104<br>2,646                                   |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Water Sewerage Dramage Other Assets Intangble assets Total non cument asset expenditure Phincipal loan repayments Total capital funding applications   | 2,328,607<br>12,488,681<br>1,095,883<br>408,466<br>248,710<br>17,718,001<br>1,275,131<br>18,993,132                                    | 1,000,000<br>110,000<br>117,360<br>37,339,038<br>1,290,685<br>38,629,723   | 1,000,000<br>370,000<br>100,000<br>16,389,400<br>1,207,914   | 500,000<br>180,000<br>10,140,638<br>1,370,730  | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000<br>156,000<br>10,279,092<br>1,625,676   | 500,000<br>110,000<br>100,000<br>14,203,191<br>1,633,071   | 500.000<br>110.000<br>11,357,886<br>1,878,720<br>13,236,606                                 | 500,000<br>110,000<br>150,000<br>12,314,960<br>2,177,394   | 110,000<br>8,000<br>12,364,583<br>2,325,342   | 110,000<br>13,205,110<br>2,380,112                                      | 13,104<br>2,648<br>15,753                                |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Water Sewerage Drainage Other Assets Intragglie assets Total non current asset expenditure Principal loan repayments Total capital funding applications Future Capital Sustainability Reserve  | 2,328,607<br>12,486,661<br>1,095,883<br>408,466<br>246,710<br>17,718,001<br>1,275,131<br>18,993,132<br>300,101                         | 1,000,000<br>110,000<br>117,360<br>37,339,038<br>1,290,685<br>38,629,723<br>5,751                                      | 10,333,700<br>1,000,000<br>370,000<br>100,000<br>16,389,400<br>1,207,914<br>17,597,314<br>5,972          | 500,000<br>180,000<br>10,140,636<br>1,370,730<br>11,511,366<br>10,019                        | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000<br>158,000<br>10,279,092<br>1,025,676<br>11,904,768<br>2,083                        | 500,000<br>110,000<br>100,000<br>14,203,191<br>1,633,071<br>15,836,262<br>3,962                        | 500.000<br>110.000<br>11,357,886<br>1,878,720<br>13,236,606<br>6,807                        | 500,000<br>110,000<br>150,000<br>12,314,960<br>2,177,394<br>14,492,354<br>3,725                        | 110,000<br>8,000<br>12,364,583<br>2,325,342<br>14,689,925<br>5,360                        | 110,000<br>13,205,110<br>2,380,112<br>15,585,222                        | 13,104,<br>2,648,<br>15,753,                             |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Water Severage Drainage Criter Assets Intengible assets Intengible assets Total non cument asset expenditure Principal loan repayments Total capital funding applications Feture Capital Sustainability Reserve Funds held in council general reserves   | 2.328,607<br>12,486,661<br>1,095,883<br>409,466<br>246,710<br>17,718,001<br>1,275,131<br>18,993,132<br>300,101<br>11,678,983           | 1,000,000<br>110,000<br>117,360<br>37,339,038<br>1,290,685<br>38,629,723<br>5,751<br>5,205,278                         | 1,000,000<br>370,000<br>10,000<br>16,389,400<br>1,207,914<br>17,597,314<br>5,972<br>4,855,278            | 500,000<br>180,000<br>10,140,636<br>1,370,730<br>11,511,366<br>10,019<br>4,749,278           | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000<br>158,000<br>10,279,092<br>1,625,676<br>11,904,768<br>2,083<br>4,643,278           | 500,000<br>110,000<br>100,000<br>14,203,191<br>1,633,071<br>15,836,262<br>3,962<br>4,285,278           | 500,000<br>110,000<br>11,357,886<br>1,878,720<br>13,238,606<br>6,807<br>4,383,278           | 500,000<br>110,000<br>150,000<br>12,314,960<br>2.177,394<br>14,492,354<br>3,725<br>4,481,278           | 110,000<br>6,000<br>12,364,583<br>2,325,342<br>14,689,925<br>5,360<br>4,585,278           | 110,000<br>13,205,110<br>2,380,112<br>15,585,222<br>4,687,278           | 110.1<br>13.104<br>2.648<br>15.753<br>17.4,789           |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Vater Severage Dramage Other Assets Intangble assets Total non cument asset expenditure Phinicipal loan repayments Total capital funding applications Future Capital Sustainability Reserve Funds held in council general reserves Revenue received in advance   | 2,328,607<br>12,486,681<br>1,095,883<br>409,465<br>246,710<br>17,719,001<br>1,275,131<br>18,993,132<br>300,101<br>11,676,983<br>52,922 | 33,923,958<br>1,000,000<br>110,000<br>117,360<br>37,339,038<br>1,290,685<br>38,629,723<br>5,751<br>5,205,278<br>52,922 | 1,000,000<br>370,000<br>100,000<br>16,389,400<br>1,207,914<br>17,597,314<br>5,972<br>4,855,278<br>52,922 | 500,000<br>180,000<br>10,140,636<br>1,370,730<br>11,511,366<br>10,019<br>4,749,278<br>52,922 | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000<br>156,000<br>10,279,092<br>1,025,676<br>11,904,768<br>2,083<br>4,643,278<br>52,922 | 500,000<br>110,000<br>100,000<br>14,203,191<br>1,633,071<br>15,836,262<br>3,962<br>4,285,278<br>52,922 | 500,000<br>110,000<br>11,357,886<br>1,878,720<br>13,236,606<br>6,807<br>4,383,278<br>52,922 | 500,000<br>110,000<br>150,000<br>12,314,960<br>2,177,394<br>14,492,354<br>3,725<br>4,481,278<br>52,922 | 110,000<br>6,000<br>12,364,583<br>2,325,342<br>14,689,925<br>5,360<br>4,585,278<br>52,922 | 110,000<br>13,205,110<br>2,380,112<br>15,585,222<br>4,687,278<br>52,922 | 110.<br>13.104<br>2.648<br>15.753<br>17.<br>4.789<br>52. |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Water Sewerage Drainage Other Assets Intangible assets Total non current asset expenditure Principal loan repayments Total copital funding applications Future Capital sustainability Reserve Funds held in council general reserves Revenue received in advance Retained surplus (debot)  | 2.328,607<br>12,486,661<br>1,095,883<br>409,466<br>246,710<br>17,718,001<br>1,275,131<br>18,993,132<br>300,101<br>11,678,983           | 1,000,000<br>110,000<br>117,360<br>37,339,038<br>1,290,685<br>38,629,723<br>5,751<br>5,205,278                         | 1,000,000<br>370,000<br>10,000<br>16,389,400<br>1,207,914<br>17,597,314<br>5,972<br>4,855,278            | 500,000<br>180,000<br>10,140,636<br>1,370,730<br>11,511,366<br>10,019<br>4,749,278           | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000<br>158,000<br>10,279,092<br>1,625,676<br>11,904,768<br>2,083<br>4,643,278           | 500,000<br>110,000<br>100,000<br>14,203,191<br>1,633,071<br>15,836,262<br>3,962<br>4,285,278           | 500,000<br>110,000<br>11,357,886<br>1,878,720<br>13,238,606<br>6,807<br>4,383,278           | 500,000<br>110,000<br>150,000<br>12,314,960<br>2.177,394<br>14,492,354<br>3,725<br>4,481,278           | 110,000<br>6,000<br>12,364,583<br>2,325,342<br>14,689,925<br>5,360<br>4,585,278           | 110,000<br>13,205,110<br>2,380,112<br>15,585,222<br>4,687,278           | 110.1<br>13.104<br>2.648<br>15.753<br>17.4,789           |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment Transport Water Sewerage Dramage Other Assets Intangible assets Total non cument asset expenditure Phinicipal loan repayments Total capital funding applications Future Capital Sustainability Reserve Funds held in council general reserves Revenue received in advance  | 2,328,607<br>12,486,681<br>1,095,883<br>409,465<br>246,710<br>17,719,001<br>1,275,131<br>18,993,132<br>300,101<br>11,676,983<br>52,922 | 33,923,958<br>1,000,000<br>110,000<br>117,360<br>37,339,038<br>1,290,685<br>38,629,723<br>5,751<br>5,205,278<br>52,922 | 1,000,000<br>370,000<br>100,000<br>16,389,400<br>1,207,914<br>17,597,314<br>5,972<br>4,855,278<br>52,922 | 500,000<br>180,000<br>10,140,636<br>1,370,730<br>11,511,366<br>10,019<br>4,749,278<br>52,922 | 7,082,992<br>500,000<br>135,000<br>156,000<br>10,279,092<br>1,025,676<br>11,904,768<br>2,083<br>4,643,278<br>52,922 | 500,000<br>110,000<br>100,000<br>14,203,191<br>1,633,071<br>15,836,262<br>3,962<br>4,285,278<br>52,922 | 500,000<br>110,000<br>11,357,886<br>1,878,720<br>13,236,606<br>6,807<br>4,383,278<br>52,922 | 500,000<br>110,000<br>150,000<br>12,314,960<br>2,177,394<br>14,492,354<br>3,725<br>4,481,278<br>52,922 | 110,000<br>6,000<br>12,364,583<br>2,325,342<br>14,689,925<br>5,360<br>4,585,278<br>52,922 | 110,000<br>13,205,110<br>2,380,112<br>15,585,222<br>4,687,278<br>52,922 | 110<br>13,104<br>2,648<br>15,753<br>17.<br>4,789,        |  |  |

# BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL Statement of Original Budget by Program For the peniods ending 30 June

| Operating Revenue Rales and utility charges Jases Discounts Total fees and charges Interest revenue Contributions and donations Covernment grants and subsidies Sales of contract and recoverable works Cither operating revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal revenue subsidies Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Revenue Sodos and services Employee benefits Goods and services External finance expense External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and donations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Net Result Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for) created from - capital funding Transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) storn prior years. Net Result Cother transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for) created from - capital funding Transfers from (to) capital account Cother transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for) created from - capital funding Transfers from (to) capital account Cother transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for) created from - capital funding Transfers from (to) capital account Cother transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for) created from - capital funding Transfers from (to) capital account Cother transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for) created from - capital funding Transfers from (to) capital account Cother transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for) created from - capital funding Transfers from (to) capital account | 2012/13<br>\$ 3,433,000<br>(313,000)<br>299,152<br>78,000<br>17,500<br>17,500<br>3,514,652<br>151,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747 | 2013/14<br>\$<br>3,440,900<br>233,250<br>108,700<br>20,500<br>130,000<br>3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,764,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483 | 2014/15<br>S 3 898 967<br>244 912<br>120 702<br>21 525<br>130,000<br>4 216,108<br>193 024<br>2 9902415<br>229 840<br>46,011<br>47 3223<br>3,844 513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(586,833) | 2015/16<br>\$<br>3,846,925<br>257,157<br>134,622<br>22,601<br>130,000<br>4,391,305<br>200,744<br>3,047,535<br>239,034<br>61,014<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)<br>(4,119) | 2016/17<br>\$ 1,985,414<br>270,014<br>152,657<br>23,731<br>130,000<br>4,561,616<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>248,569<br>4,1834<br>42,655<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041 | 2017/18<br>\$<br>4 244 465<br>283,514<br>172,968<br>24,917<br>130,000<br>485,584<br>25,041<br>23,559,900<br>28,539<br>22,068<br>48,522<br>4,344,476<br>511,388<br>511,388 | 2018/19<br>\$ 4,371.798.<br>297.689<br>192.404<br>28.162<br>130.000<br>5,018.053<br>222.567<br>3,527.901<br>268.880<br>56.105<br>506.008<br>4,581.461<br>436.592 | 2019/20<br>\$<br>4,502,951<br>312,573<br>213,374<br>27,470<br>130,000<br>5,185,368<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743 | 2020/21<br>\$<br>4.851.548<br>232.201<br>233.209<br>28.843<br>130.000<br>5.371.891<br>200.200<br>60.355<br>516.126<br>4.987.229<br>374.662        | 2021/22<br>\$<br>4,828,306<br>344,611<br>253,475<br>30,285<br>130,000<br>5,586,677<br>246,762<br>4,083,985<br>302,452<br>32,028<br>525,096<br>5,190,323<br>396,354 | 31,799<br>130,000<br>5,805,032<br>255,399<br>4,288,184,550<br>67,762<br>543,033<br>336,701   |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Rates and utility charges Less Discounts (1) Total fees and charges Interest revenue Contributions and donations Government grants and subsidies Sales of contract and recoverable works Other operating revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider prevenue Internal service provider payments Total Operating Revenue 3. Operating Expenses Employee benefits Goods and services 2. Internal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs 3. Surplus / (deflicit) from operations Capital contributions and donations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Not Result Appropriations Not Result Cher transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deflicit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital strainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources sufficed  | (313,000)<br>209,152<br>78,000<br>17,500<br>17,500<br>17,500<br>151,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(78,190)<br>(78,190)   | 3,440,900<br>233,250<br>108,700<br>20,500<br>130,000<br>3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,764,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483       | 3 696 967  244 912 120 702  21 525  130 000 4 216 106 193 024 2 902 415 229 840 48 011 473 223 3844 513 371 593  371 593   | 3,846,925<br>257,167<br>134,622<br>22,601<br>130,000<br>4,391,305<br>200,744<br>3,047,535<br>239,034<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)                                       | 3,985,414<br>270,014<br>152,657<br>23,731<br>130,000<br>4,551,818<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>245,909<br>4,183,44<br>482,665<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041            | 4 244 465<br>283 514<br>172 988<br>24 917<br>130 000<br>4 855 884<br>215 041<br>2 359 906<br>28 539<br>2 2 006<br>488 924<br>4 344 476<br>511 388                         | 4,371.798<br>297.889<br>192.404<br>28.162<br>130,000<br>5,018.083<br>222.597<br>3,527.901<br>288.880<br>56.105<br>506.008<br>4,581.461<br>436.592                | 4,502,951 312,573 213,374 27,470 130,000 5,186,388 230,356 3,704,296 279,635 87,390 511,948 4,813,625 372,743                              | 4.851 548<br>328.201<br>233.299<br>28.843<br>130.000<br>5.371 891<br>298.418<br>3.889.510<br>200.820<br>60.355<br>518.126<br>4.987.229<br>374.662 | 4,826,306<br>344,611<br>253,475<br>30,285<br>130,000<br>5,586,677<br>246,762<br>4,083,985<br>302,482<br>32,028<br>5,25,006<br>5,190,323<br>396,354                 | 5,011.78<br>361.84<br>269.61<br>31.79<br>130.00<br>5,805.03<br>255.39<br>4,286.18<br>314.55<br>67.16<br>543.03<br>3,465.33<br>3,465.33 |
| Rates and utility charges Less Discounts (7 Total fees and charges Interest revenue Contributions and donations Government grants and subsidies Sales of contract and recoverable works Cither operating revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider prevenue Internal service provider payments Total Operating Revenue 3. Operating Expenses Employee benefits Goods and services 2. Internal service provider payments External finance optese Depreciation Total Operating Costs Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and donations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Not Result Appropriations Not Result Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital servinability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds represented from receive Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources Loans for capital projects expended Funds represented from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds represented from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds represented from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from operating revenue required Total capital funding sources suitilised  | (313,000)<br>209,152<br>78,000<br>17,500<br>17,500<br>17,500<br>151,000<br>2,747,000<br>2,747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(78,190)<br>(78,190)   | 233 250<br>108,700<br>20,500<br>130,000<br>3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,764,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483                               | 244,912<br>120,702<br>21,525<br>130,000<br>4,216,108<br>193,024<br>2,902,115<br>229,840<br>46,011<br>473,23<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>371,593   | 22.601<br>130.000<br>4.391.305<br>200.744<br>3.047.535<br>239.034<br>4.77.851<br>4.026.178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)   | 270.014<br>152.657<br>23.731<br>130.000<br>4.561,818<br>207.770<br>3.199.911<br>245.695<br>4.180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375.373)                                   | 263,514<br>172,968<br>24,917<br>130,000<br>4,855,864<br>215,041<br>3,359,900<br>28,539<br>28,539<br>28,539<br>511,388<br>511,388  | 28.162<br>130.000<br>5.018.053<br>222.567<br>3.527.901<br>288.880<br>56.105<br>506.008<br>4.561.461<br>436.592   | 312,573<br>213,374<br>27,470<br>130,000<br>5,185,368<br>290,356<br>3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743       | 328.201<br>233.209<br>28.843<br>130.000<br>5.371.891<br>238.418<br>3.889.510<br>200.820<br>60.355<br>518.126<br>4.997.229<br>374.662              | 344 611<br>253 475<br>30 285<br>130 000<br>5 586 677<br>246 762<br>4 083 985<br>302 452<br>32 028<br>525 096<br>5 190 323<br>396 354                               | 361.84<br>269.61<br>31.79<br>130.000<br>5.805.03<br>255.39<br>4.288.18<br>314.55<br>67.16<br>54.63<br>33.6.70                          |
| Total fees and charges Interest revenue Coertibutions and donations Covernment grants and subsidies Sales of contract an recoverable works Cither oper after greenue Internal service provider revenue Internal revenue subsidies Total Operating Revenue 3. Operating Expenses Employee benefits Goods and services Internal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Gosts Samplus / Gefficity from operations Capital contributions and conations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from phor years. Net Result Cither transfers from (to) capital account Funds (unities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non burners tasets Capital strainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds (unities for) created streams Graptial strainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds represental revenue required Funds capital from serves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required   | 299.152<br>78.000<br>17.500<br>17.500<br>151.000<br>2747.000<br>210.000<br>38.734<br>444.108<br>3.590.842<br>(76.190)<br>(78.190)  | 20,500  130,000 3,933,350  185,800 2,764,205 221,000 23,945 446,206 3,640,959 292,392  292,392  (413,875) 61,483   | 120,702<br>21,525<br>130,000<br>4,216,105<br>139,024<br>2,902,415<br>229,840<br>46,011<br>47,3223<br>3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>371,593  | 22.601<br>130,000<br>4.391,305<br>200,744<br>3.047,535<br>239,034<br>61,014<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)  | 152,667<br>23,731<br>130,000<br>4,561,818<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>245,569<br>4,1834<br>432,665<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)                         | 172,988<br>24,917<br>130,000<br>4,855,864<br>215,D41<br>3,559,965<br>259,539<br>22,086<br>448,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388   | 192,404 28,162 130,000 5,018,053 222,567 3,527,901 268,880 56,105 506,008 4,581,461 436,592  | 27,470<br>130,000<br>5,185,368<br>290,356<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,548<br>4,813,625<br>372,743  | 283.299<br>28.843<br>130.000<br>5.371.891<br>298.418<br>3.889.510<br>290.820<br>60.355<br>518.126<br>4.987.229<br>374.662                         | 253,475<br>30,285<br>130,000<br>5,586,677<br>246,762<br>4,083,985<br>302,482<br>32,028<br>525,096<br>5,190,323<br>396,354  | 269.61:<br>31.7969.61:<br>130.000<br>5.805.03:<br>255.396<br>4.286.18:<br>314.556<br>67.16:<br>543.03:<br>5.468.33:<br>336.70*         |
| Interest revenue Contributions and donations Government grants and subsidies Sales of contract and recoverable works Cither operating tevenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider payments Employee benefits Goods and services Zinternal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and conations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Not Result Appropriations Net Result Cither years from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from treserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital strainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Funds (controlling sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Funds rome general revolue required Total capital funding sources Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revolue required   | 78,000<br>17,500<br>3,514,652<br>151,000<br>2747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(320,032)   | 20,500  130,000 3,933,350  185,800 2,764,205 221,000 23,945 446,206 3,640,959 292,392  292,392  (413,875) 61,483   | 120,702<br>21,525<br>130,000<br>4,216,105<br>139,024<br>2,902,415<br>229,840<br>46,011<br>47,3223<br>3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>371,593  | 22.601<br>130,000<br>4.391,305<br>200,744<br>3.047,535<br>239,034<br>61,014<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)  | 152,667<br>23,731<br>130,000<br>4,561,818<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>245,569<br>4,1834<br>432,665<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)                         | 172,988<br>24,917<br>130,000<br>4,855,864<br>215,D41<br>3,559,965<br>259,539<br>22,086<br>448,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388   | 192,404 28,162 130,000 5,018,053 222,567 3,527,901 268,880 56,105 506,008 4,581,461 436,592  | 27,470<br>130,000<br>5,185,368<br>290,356<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,548<br>4,813,625<br>372,743  | 283.299<br>28.843<br>130.000<br>5.371.891<br>298.418<br>3.889.510<br>290.820<br>60.355<br>518.126<br>4.987.229<br>374.662                         | 253,475<br>30,285<br>130,000<br>5,586,677<br>246,762<br>4,083,985<br>302,482<br>32,028<br>525,096<br>5,190,323<br>396,354  | 269 611<br>31 796<br>130 000<br>5 805 032<br>255 396<br>4 288 184<br>31 555<br>67 162<br>543 037<br>5 488 331<br>336 701               |
| Contributions and donations Government grants and subsidies Sales of contract and recoverable works Cither operating revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal services Internal services Internal services Employee benetis Goods and services Internal services Internal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs 33 Surplus / (deficit) from operations Gautal contributions and constitions Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Not Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Cher transfers from (to) capital account Industry (the first first form operations Insufficient form reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital strainflashity reserve Goot capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds (romitique provider expended Funds rom operating reported Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required  | 17.500<br>3.514.652<br>151.000<br>2.747.000<br>210.000<br>38.734<br>444.108<br>3.590.842<br>(76.190)<br>(76.190)<br>(76.190)   | 20,500<br>130,000<br>3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,784,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483   | 21,525<br>130,000<br>4,216,108<br>193,024<br>2,902,415<br>229,840<br>46,011<br>473,23<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(588,833)  | 22,601<br>130,000<br>4,391,305<br>200,744<br>3,047,535<br>239,034<br>61,014<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>365,127  | 23,731<br>130,000<br>4,561,818<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>245,506<br>418,334<br>432,665<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)                                   | 24.917<br>130,000<br>4.855,864<br>215,041<br>3.359,906<br>28,539<br>22,086<br>488,924<br>4.344,476<br>511,388   | 28.162<br>130.000<br>5.018.053<br>222.567<br>3.527.901<br>288.880<br>56.105<br>506.008<br>4.581.461<br>436.592   | 27,470<br>130,000<br>5,185,368<br>230,356<br>3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743                             | 28,943<br>130,000<br>5,371,891<br>238,418<br>3,889,510<br>200,820<br>60,355<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662                                    | 30,285<br>130,000<br>5,586,677<br>246,762<br>4,083,985<br>302,452<br>32,028<br>525,096<br>5,190,323<br>396,354   | 130,000<br>5,805,032<br>255,398<br>4,288,184<br>314,550<br>67,162<br>543,037<br>5,468,331<br>336,701                                   |
| Government grants and subsidies Sales of contract and recoverable works Chler operating revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal revenue subsidies Total Operating Revenue 3. Operating Expenses Employee benefits Goods and services 2. Internal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs Sarplus / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and constions Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Cher transfers from (io) capital account Funds (unities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital surfamilability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds (princip grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required  | 3,514,652<br>151,000<br>2,747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)   | 130,000<br>3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,764,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483  | 130,000<br>4.216,108<br>193,024<br>2.992,415<br>229,840<br>46,011<br>47,3223<br>3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(568,833)   | 130,000<br>4,391,305<br>200,744<br>3,047,535<br>239,034<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)  | 130,000<br>4,561,816<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>245,595<br>41,834<br>426,685<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 130,000<br>4,855,864<br>215,041<br>2,359,006<br>268,539<br>22,066<br>48,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388   | 130,000<br>5,018,053<br>222,567<br>3,527,901<br>289,880<br>56,105<br>560,008<br>4,581,461<br>436,592   | 130,000<br>5,186,368<br>230,356<br>3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743                                       | 130 000<br>5,371 891<br>238,418<br>3,889,510<br>200,820<br>60,355<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662  | 130 000<br>5 586 677<br>246 762<br>4 083 985<br>302 482<br>32 028<br>525 096<br>5 190 323<br>396 354   | 130 000<br>5 805 032<br>255 396<br>4 288 184<br>314 550<br>67 162<br>543 037<br>5 469 331<br>336 701                                   |
| Sales of contract and recoverable works  Other operating revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal revenue subsidies  Total Operating Expenses Employee benefits  Goods and services 2. Internal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation  Total Operating Costs  33. Surplus / Ideficity from operations  Capital contributions and donations  Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital internal subsidies Gain from capital internal subsidies Appropriations  Not Result  Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from teserves Interfunction transfers  Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserver Goot capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds (company) Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required   | 3,514,652<br>151,000<br>2,747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)   | 130,000<br>3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,764,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483  | 130,000<br>4.216,108<br>193,024<br>2.992,415<br>229,840<br>46,011<br>47,3223<br>3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(568,833)   | 130,000<br>4,391,305<br>200,744<br>3,047,535<br>239,034<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)  | 130,000<br>4,561,816<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>245,595<br>41,834<br>426,685<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 130,000<br>4,855,864<br>215,041<br>2,359,006<br>268,539<br>22,066<br>48,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388   | 130,000<br>5,018,053<br>222,567<br>3,527,901<br>289,880<br>56,105<br>560,008<br>4,581,461<br>436,592   | 130,000<br>5,186,368<br>230,356<br>3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743                                       | 130 000<br>5,371 891<br>238,418<br>3,889,510<br>200,820<br>60,355<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662  | 130 000<br>5 586 677<br>246 762<br>4 083 985<br>302 482<br>32 028<br>525 096<br>5 190 323<br>396 354   | 130 000<br>5 805 032<br>255 396<br>4 288 184<br>314 550<br>67 162<br>543 037<br>5 469 331<br>336 701                                   |
| Other operating revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal service provider revenue Internal revenue subsidies Total Operating Revenue 3. Operating Expenses Employee benefits Goods and services Internal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs 3. Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and conditions Government capital grants and subsidies Gan from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result The Result Chier transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required   | 3,514,652<br>151,000<br>2,747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)   | 130,000<br>3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,764,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483  | 130,000<br>4.216,108<br>193,024<br>2.992,415<br>229,840<br>46,011<br>47,3223<br>3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(568,833)   | 130,000<br>4,391,305<br>200,744<br>3,047,535<br>239,034<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)  | 130,000<br>4,561,816<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>245,595<br>41,834<br>426,685<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 130,000<br>4,855,864<br>215,041<br>2,359,006<br>268,539<br>22,066<br>48,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388   | 130,000<br>5,018,053<br>222,567<br>3,527,901<br>289,880<br>56,105<br>560,008<br>4,581,461<br>436,592   | 130,000<br>5,186,368<br>230,356<br>3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743                                       | 130 000<br>5,371 891<br>238,418<br>3,889,510<br>200,820<br>60,355<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662  | 130 000<br>5 586 677<br>246 762<br>4 083 985<br>302 482<br>32 028<br>525 096<br>5 190 323<br>396 354   | 4,288,184<br>314,550<br>67,162<br>543,037<br>5,468,331<br>336,701  |
| Internal service provider revenue Internal revenue subsidies Total Operating Revenue 3. Operating Expenses Employee benefits Goods and services 2. Internal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs Sarplus / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and constions Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital liters Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Cher transfers from (to) capital account Funds (unities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds (princed from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds from general revoluce regimed Funds from general revoluce regimed Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revoluce regimed Total capital funding sources sutilised   | 3,514,652<br>151,000<br>2,747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)   | 130,000<br>3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,764,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483  | 130,000<br>4.216,108<br>193,024<br>2.992,415<br>229,840<br>46,011<br>47,3223<br>3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(568,833)   | 130,000<br>4,391,305<br>200,744<br>3,047,535<br>239,034<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)  | 130,000<br>4,561,816<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>245,595<br>41,834<br>426,685<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 130,000<br>4,855,864<br>215,041<br>2,359,006<br>268,539<br>22,066<br>48,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388   | 130,000<br>5,018,053<br>222,567<br>3,527,901<br>289,880<br>56,105<br>560,008<br>4,581,461<br>436,592   | 130,000<br>5,186,368<br>230,356<br>3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743                                       | 130 000<br>5,371 891<br>238,418<br>3,889,510<br>200,820<br>60,355<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662  | 130 000<br>5 586 677<br>246 762<br>4 083 985<br>302 482<br>32 028<br>525 096<br>5 190 323<br>396 354   | 130 000<br>5 805 032<br>255 396<br>4 288 184<br>314 550<br>67 162<br>543 037<br>5 469 331<br>336 701                                   |
| Internal revenue subsidies Total Operating Revenue 3, Operating Expenses Employee benetis Goods and services Internal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs 33, Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital centributions and constitions Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Transfers from (to) capital account Funds (unities for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds (rom general reverue required Total capital funding goorces Loans for capital projects expended Funds from operatify expended   | 151,000<br>2,747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)  | 3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,764,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>446,206<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483  | 4 216,108<br>193 024<br>2 902,415<br>229,840<br>48,011<br>473,223<br>3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(588,833)  | 4.391,305<br>200,744<br>3.047,535<br>239,034<br>61,014<br>477,851<br>4.026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)  | 4,561,816<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>248,596<br>41,834<br>482,685<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)   | 4 855 864<br>215 041<br>3 359 900<br>285 539<br>2 2 066<br>488 924<br>4 344 476<br>511 388<br>511 388   | 5,018,053<br>222,567<br>3,527,901<br>268,880<br>56,105<br>596,008<br>4,581,461<br>436,592  | 5,186,368<br>230,356<br>3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743  | 5,371,891<br>238,418<br>3,889,510<br>290,820<br>60,365<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662   | 5.588.677<br>246.762<br>4.083.985<br>302.452<br>32.028<br>525.096<br>5.190.323<br>396.354  | 5 805 032<br>255 396<br>4 288 184<br>314 555<br>67 162<br>543 037<br>5 468 331<br>336 701  |
| Total Operating Revenue  Operating Expenses  Employee benefits  Goods and services  Internal service provider payments  External finance expense Depreciation  Total Operating Costs  Surpflus / (deficit) from operations  Capital contributions and conations  Government capital grants and subsidies  Gain from capital items  Net Result  Appropriations  Retained surpflus (deficit) from prior years.  Net Result  Other transfers from (to) capital account  Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding  Transfers from reserves  Interfunction bransfers  Retained surpflus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources  Disposal proceeds of non numeral assets  Capital sustainability reserve  Govt capital grants and subsidies expended  Developer Contributions expended  Funds expended from reserves  Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended  Funds expended from reserves  Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended  Funds from general revenue required  Funds from general revenue required  Funds from general revenue required  | 151,000<br>2,747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)  | 3,933,350<br>185,800<br>2,764,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>446,206<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483  | 4 216,108<br>193 024<br>2 902,415<br>229,840<br>48,011<br>473,223<br>3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(588,833)  | 4.391,305<br>200,744<br>3.047,535<br>239,034<br>61,014<br>477,851<br>4.026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)  | 4,561,816<br>207,770<br>3,199,911<br>248,596<br>41,834<br>482,685<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)   | 4 855 864<br>215 041<br>3 359 900<br>285 539<br>2 2 066<br>488 924<br>4 344 476<br>511 388<br>511 388   | 5,018,053<br>222,567<br>3,527,901<br>268,880<br>56,105<br>596,008<br>4,581,461<br>436,592  | 5,186,368<br>230,356<br>3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743  | 5,371,891<br>238,418<br>3,889,510<br>290,820<br>60,365<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662   | 5.588.677<br>246.762<br>4.083.985<br>302.452<br>32.028<br>525.096<br>5.190.323<br>396.354  | 5 805 032<br>255 398<br>4 288 184<br>314 550<br>67 162<br>543 037<br>5 468 331<br>336 701  |
| Operating Expenses Employee benefits Goods and services Internal service provider payments External finance services Depreciation Total Operating Costs Surptus / (deflicit) from operations Capital contributions and donations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital liters Not Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deflicit) from prior years. Net Result Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deflicit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds from operating reviewe required Total capital funding sources suffised  | 151,000<br>2,747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)  | 185,800<br>2,784,205<br>221,000<br>23,945<br>448,205<br>448,205<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483   | 193.024<br>2 992.415<br>229.840<br>46.011<br>473.223<br>3.844.513<br>371.593<br>371.593<br>(588.833)   | 200,744<br>3,047,535<br>239,034<br>81,014<br>477,851<br>4,028,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,006)  | 207,770<br>3,199,911<br>249,595<br>41,834<br>482,665<br>4,190,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 215,041<br>3,359,900<br>288,539<br>22,086<br>488,924<br>4,344,478<br>511,388  | 222 567<br>3.527.901<br>268.880<br>56.105<br>506.008<br>4.581.461<br>436.592   | 230,358<br>3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743   | 238,418<br>3,889,510<br>290,820<br>60,365<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662  | 246 762<br>4.083 985<br>302.452<br>32.028<br>525,096<br>5.190 323<br>396,354   | 255,398<br>4 288,184<br>314,550<br>67,162<br>543,037<br>5,468,331<br>336,701   |
| Employee benefits Goods and services Internal services Internal service provider payments External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs 33. Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital centributions and constitors Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Cother transfers from (to) capital account Funds (unities for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Goot capital grants and subsidies expended Punds (voited from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general reveiue required Total capital funding sources suffised  | 2.747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)   | 2.764.205<br>221.000<br>23.945<br>446.208<br>3.640.959<br>292.392<br>292.392<br>(413.875)<br>61.483  | 2902.415<br>229.840<br>48.011<br>473.223<br>3.844.513<br>371.593<br>371.593<br>(568.833)   | 3 047.535<br>239.034<br>61.014<br>477.851<br>4 026.178<br>365,127<br>365.127<br>(361,006)   | 3.199.911<br>248,595<br>41,834<br>42,665<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 3 359 908<br>258,539<br>22,068<br>488,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388<br>511,388  | 3.527.901<br>268.880<br>56.105<br>566.008<br>4.581.461<br>436.592  | 3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743  | 3,889,510<br>290,820<br>60,365<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662   | 4 083 985<br>302 452<br>32 028<br>525 096<br>5 190 323<br>396 354  | 4,288,184<br>314,550<br>67,162<br>543,037<br>5,468,331<br>336,701  |
| Goods and services 2. Internal service provider payments Extranal finance expense. Depreciation Total Operating Costs Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and donations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general reveiue required Total capital funding sources utilised  | 2.747,000<br>210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)   | 2.764.205<br>221.000<br>23.945<br>446.208<br>3.640.959<br>292.392<br>292.392<br>(413.875)<br>61.483  | 2902.415<br>229.840<br>48.011<br>473.223<br>3.844.513<br>371.593<br>371.593<br>(568.833)   | 3 047.535<br>239.034<br>61.014<br>477.851<br>4 026.178<br>365,127<br>365.127<br>(361,006)   | 3.199.911<br>248,595<br>41,834<br>42,665<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 3 359 908<br>258,539<br>22,068<br>488,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388<br>511,388  | 3.527.901<br>268.880<br>56.105<br>566.008<br>4.581.461<br>436.592  | 3,704,296<br>279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743  | 3,889,510<br>290,820<br>60,365<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662   | 4 083 985<br>302 452<br>32 028<br>525 096<br>5 190 323<br>396 354  | 314,550<br>67,162<br>543,037<br>5,469,331<br>336,701   |
| Internal service provider payments Exemal finance expense Deprediation Total Operating Costs Surplus / (deflict) from operations Capital contributions and conations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Not Result Appropriations Relamed surplus (deflict) from prior years. Net Result Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from transfers Retained surplus (deflict) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds (rom general revolue required Total capital funding sources Loans for capital grants and subsidies expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revolue required Total capital funding sources suitilised  | 210,000<br>38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)  | 221,000<br>23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,958<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483  | 229.840<br>46.011<br>473.223<br>3.844.513<br>371.593<br>371.593<br>(588.833)   | 239.034<br>81.014<br>477.851<br>4.026.178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,008)   | 249,595<br>41,834<br>482,665<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)   | 258,539<br>22,066<br>488,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388<br>511,388   | 268 880<br>56 105<br>506 008<br>4 581 461<br>436 592   | 279,635<br>87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743   | 290 820<br>60 355<br>518,126<br>4,997 229<br>374,662  | 302.452<br>32.028<br>525.096<br>5.190.323<br>396.354   | 336,701<br>336,701   |
| External finance expense Depreciation Total Operating Costs Surplux / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and conditions Government capital grants and subsidies Gan from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Cither transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required  | 38,734<br>444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(320,032)  | 23,945<br>448,208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483   | 46,011<br>473,223<br>3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(568,833)   | 81,014<br>477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,008)  | 41,834<br>482,665<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 22,068<br>488,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388<br>511,388  | 56,105<br>506,008<br>4,581,461<br>436,592<br>436,592   | 87,390<br>511,948<br>4,813,625<br>372,743  | 60.355<br>518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662<br>374,662  | 32,028<br>525,096<br>5,190,323<br>396,354<br>396,354   | 67 162<br>543 037<br>5.468 331<br>336,701  |
| Depreciation Total Operating Costs 3. Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and conations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Not Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilises for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   | 444,108<br>3,590,842<br>(76,190)<br>(78,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(320,032)  | 448 208<br>3,640,959<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483   | 473,223<br>3.844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(588,833)   | 477,851<br>4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,008)  | 482 665<br>4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 488,924<br>4,344,476<br>511,388<br>511,388  | 506 008<br>4,581 461<br>436,592<br>436,592   | 511 948<br>4,813 625<br>372,743<br>372,743   | 518,126<br>4,997,229<br>374,662<br>374,662  | 525,096<br>5,190,323<br>396,354<br>396,354   | 543 037<br>5,468 331<br>336,701<br>338,701   |
| Total Operating Costs  3. Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital centifications and consistons Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general reversive required Total capital funding sources suffised  | (76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)   | 3,640,958<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483  | 3,844,513<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(568,833)  | 4,026,178<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,008)   | 4,180,775<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)   | 4,344,476<br>511,388<br>511,388<br>511,388  | 4,581,461<br>436,592<br>436,592  | 4,813,625<br>372,743<br>372,743  | 4,997,229<br>374,662<br>374,662   | 5,190,323<br>396,354<br>396,354  | 5,468,331<br>336,701<br>336,701  |
| Surplus / (deficit) from operations Capital contributions and donations Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Govit capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required  | (76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(320,032)  | 292,392<br>292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483   | 371,593<br>371,593<br>371,593<br>(588,833)   | 365,127<br>365,127<br>365,127<br>(361,008)  | 381,041<br>381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)  | 511,388<br>511,388<br>511,388   | 436,592<br>436,592   | 372,743<br>372,743   | 374,662<br>374,662  | 396,354<br>396,354   | 336.701  |
| Capital contributions and conations Government capital grants and subcidies Gain from capital items Net Result Appropriations Retarned surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Chies transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sutainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds exprended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds exprended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources suffised  | (76,190)<br>(76,190)<br>(320,032)  | 292,392<br>292,392<br>(413,875)<br>61,483  | 371,593<br>371,593<br>(588,833)  | 385,127<br>385,127<br>(381,008)   | 381,041<br>381,041<br>(375,373)   | 511,388<br>511,388  | 436.592  | 372,743  | 374.662   | 396,354  |  |
| Government capital grants and subsidies Gain from capital items Not Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (willies for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Cepital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Goxt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general reversive required Total capital funding sources suffised   | (76.190)<br>(320,032)  | 292.392<br>(413.875)<br>61.483   | 371,593<br>(568,833)   | 365,127<br>(361,008)  | 381,041<br>(375,373)  | 511.388   |  |  |   |  | 336,701<br>336,701   |
| Gain from capital items  Not Result  Appropriations  Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years.  Net Result  Other transfers from (to) capital account  Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding  Transfers from reserves  Interfunction transfers  Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources  Disposal proceeds of non current assets  Capital sustainability reserve  Gont capital grains and subsidies expended  Developer Contributions expended  Funds expended from reserves  Loans for capital projects expended  Funds repended from reserves  Loans for capital projects expended  Funds from general revenue required  Total capital funding sources utilised  | (76.190)<br>(320,032)  | 292.392<br>(413.875)<br>61.483   | 371,593<br>(568,833)   | 365,127<br>(361,008)  | 381,041<br>(375,373)  | 511.388   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Cher bransfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Interfunction bransfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital suthability reserves Govt capital systambility reserves Govt capital systambility reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds through control to the capital systambility for the capital projects of the capital systambility for the capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   | (76.190)<br>(320,032)  | 292.392<br>(413.875)<br>61.483   | 371,593<br>(568,833)   | 365,127<br>(361,008)  | 381,041<br>(375,373)  | 511.388   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Net Result Appropriations Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years. Net Result Cher bransfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Interfunction bransfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital suthability reserves Govt capital systambility reserves Govt capital systambility reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds through control to the capital systambility for the capital projects of the capital systambility for the capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   | (76.190)<br>(320,032)  | 292.392<br>(413.875)<br>61.483   | 371,593<br>(568,833)   | 365,127<br>(361,008)  | 381,041<br>(375,373)  | 511.388   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years.  Net Result  Other Iransfers from (to) capital account  Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding  Transfers from reserves  Interfunction bramfers  Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources  Disposal proceeds of non current assets  Capital surabability reserve  Govt capital grants and subsidies expended  Developer Contributions expended  Funds expended from reserves  Loans for capital projects expended  Funds from general revenue required  Total capital funding sources utilised   | (320,032)  | (413,875)<br>61,483  | (568,833)  | (381,008)   | (375,373)   |   | 436.592  | 372.743  | 374.662   | 395.354  | 338.701  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years.  Net Result  Other Iransfers from (to) capital account  Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding  Transfers from reserves  Interfunction bramfers  Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources  Disposal proceeds of non current assets  Capital surabability reserve  Govt capital grants and subsidies expended  Developer Contributions expended  Funds expended from reserves  Loans for capital projects expended  Funds from general revenue required  Total capital funding sources utilised   | (320,032)  | (413,875)<br>61,483  | (568,833)  | (381,008)   | (375,373)   |   | 436.592  | 372.743  | 374.662   | 396.354  | 336.701  |
| Net Result  Other Yans fers from (to) capital account  Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding  Transfers (to) reserves  Transfers from reserves  Interfunction transfers  Retained surptus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources  Disposal proceeds of non current assets  Capital sustainably reserve  Govt capital sustainably reserve  Govt capital ustainably reserve  Loans for capital projects expended  Funds expended from reserves  Loans for capital projects expended  Funds from general revenue required  Total capital funding sources utilised  | (320,032)  | (413,875)<br>61,483  | (568,833)  | (381,008)   | (375,373)   |   | 436.592  | 372.743  | 374.662   | 396,354  | 336.701  |
| Other transfers from (to) capital account Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers (to) reserves Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surptus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised  | (320,032)  | (413,875)<br>61,483  | (568,833)  | (381,008)   | (375,373)   |   |  |  | -   |  |  |
| Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govi capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds the contribution of the contributions of the capital sustainability reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   |  | 61,483   |  |   |   | (523.883)   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Transfers (to) reserves Transfers from itserves Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Cepital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capatal sustainably itserve Govt capital sustainably reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general inventue required Total capital funding sources utilised   |  | 61,483   |  |   |   |   | (342,891)  | (319,089)  | (339.948)   | (461,303)  | (307.670   |
| Transfers from reserves Interfunction transfers Retained surpfus (deficit) at period end  Cepital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   | 396,222  |  | 4020 cc  |   | (5,668)   | 3,000,000,000   | (93,701)   | (53.654)   | (34,716)  | (35.051)   | (29,031)   |
| Interfunction transfers Retained surplus (deficit) at period end Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of no numeral assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital sustainability reserve Govt capital sustainability reserves Loans for capital from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general reveniue required Total capital funding sources utilised   | 300,000  |  | 197 240  | 100   | (5,500)   | 12,495  | (00,707)   | (50,00-1)  | (04)7.50)   | 100.000  | (4.0)4001  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) at period end  Capital Funding Sources Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   |  | 60,000   | 10.72.10   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Disposal proceeds of non current assets Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   | -  |  |  |   |   |   |  | -  |   |  |  |
| Capital sustainability reserve Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Govt capital grants and subsidies expended Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised  | 86,600   | 88,700   | 115,715  | 120,343   | 125,157   | 131,416   | 148.500  | 154.440  | 160.618   | 167,588  | 185.529  |
| Developer Contributions expended Funds expended from reserves Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   | 00,000   | 00,700   | (10), 10   | 120,040   | 120,101   | 101,410   | 140,000  | 100,440  | 100,010   | 101,000  | 100,020  |
| Funds expended from reserves  Loans for capital projects expended  Funds from general revenue required  Total capital funding sources utilised   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Loans for capital projects expended Funds from general revenue required Total capital funding sources utilised   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Funds from general revenue required  Total capital funding sources utilised  |  |  | 2.000.000  |   |   |   | 2,000,000  |  |   |  | 2.000.000  |
| Total capital funding sources utilised   | 320.032  | 413.875  | 568.833  | 361,003   | 375.373   | 523,883   | 342 891  | 319 089  | 339 946   | 461 303  | 307.670  |
|  | 406.632  | 502,575  | 2,684,548  | 481,351   | 500,530   | 655,299   | 2,491,391  | 473,529  | 500,564   | 628,891  | 2,493,199  |
|  |  |  |  |   |   |   | E( IE () IE (  |  |   | 520,000  | 2,102,10   |
| Land & Improvements  |  | 80,000   | 2.000.000  |   |   | 100,000   | 2.000.000  |  |   | 100.000  | 2.000.000  |
| Buildings  | -  | 00,000   | 2,000,000  |   | 1   | 100,000   | 2,000,000  |  |   | 100,000  | 2.000.000  |
| Plant and Equipment  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Transport  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Water  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
| Sewerage   | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -  | -   |  |  |
| Dranage Dranage  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | 118,846  | 120,000  | 150,000  |   | -   | 35,000  | -  |  |   |  |  |
|  | 110,040  | 120,000  | 100,000  |   |   | 35,000  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Intangible assets Total non current asset expenditure  | 118,846  | 200,000  | 2,150,000  |   |   | 135,000   | 2.000.000  |  |   | 100.000  | 2.000.000  |
|  |  | 302,575  | 534,548  | 481.351   | 500.530   | 520,299   | 491.391  | 473.529  | 500.564   | 528.891  | 493.199  |
|  | 287.786<br>406,632   | 502,575  | 2.684.548  | 481,351   | 500,530   | 655,299   | 2,491,391  | 473,529  | 500,564   | 628,891  | 2,493,199  |
|  | 400,032  | 302,575  | 2,084,048  | 481,351   | 500,530   | 630,289   | 2,491,391  | 473,529  | 500,564   | 628,891  | 2,493,199  |
| Future Capital Sustainability Reserve  | 445,677  | 201 101  | 102.054  | 100.030   | 102 744   | 101 045   | 274.047  | 220.004  | 202.547   | 200.000  | 207 244  |
|  | 442,677  | 381,194  | 183,954  | 188,073   | 193,741   | 181,246   | 274,947  | 328,601  | 363,317   | 298,368  | 327,399  |
| Revenue received in advance  | -  |  |  |   | _   |   |  |  |   | _  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit)   |  | 710.00   |  | 2 101 077   | 101017  | 0.470.07  | 0.501.475  | 2 204 207  | 2 2 4 2 4 5 7   | 2 202 755  | 0.004.5  |
|  | 000  | 746,639  | 1,104,147  | 1,461,655   | 1,819,163   | 2,176,671   | 2,534,179  | 2,891,687  | 3,249.195   | 3,606,703  | 3.964,211  |
| Working capital cash  Total cash held at end of year   | 389,131  |  |  |   |   |   |  | 3,220,288  | 3,612,512   | 3,905,071  | 4,291,610  |

#### BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL Statement of Original Budget by Program

| Functions :  | Sewerage     |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|--|
|  | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14   | 2014/15   | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | 2017/18   | 2018/19   | 2019/20     | 2020/21   | 2021/22    | 2022/23   |  |  |
|  | \$           | \$        | S         | \$        | S         | \$        | S         | \$          | \$        | \$         | S         |  |  |
| Operating Revenue  | 1000000      |           | 7.25      |           | 100000    | 1000      |           | 6.73        |           | 1000       |           |  |  |
| Rates and utility charges.   | 3.704.000    | 3,443,100 | 3,548,393 | 3,723,712 | 3,947,134 | 4.140,543 | 4,347,570 | 4,543,210   | 4,743,111 | 4,932,835  | 5,130,14  |  |  |
| Less Discounts   | (337,000)    |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Total fees and charges   | 120,000      | 98,300    | 103,215   | 108,375   | 113,793   | 119,482   | 125,458   | 131,728     | 138,314   | 145.229    | 152.49    |  |  |
| Interest revenue   | 440,000      | 470,600   | 500,318   | 516,593   | 436.478   | 450,696   | 451,035   | 462,973     | 488.949   | 518,034    | 550,68    |  |  |
| Contributions and donations  | 44,168       | 15,000    | 15,750    | 16,537    | 17,363    | 18,231    | 19,142    | 20,099      | 21,103    | 22,158     | 23,26     |  |  |
| Government grants and subsidies  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Sales of contract and recoverable works  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Other operating revenue  | 2,500        | 2,500     | 2.625     | 2,758     | 2.893     | 3,037     | 3.188     | 3.347       | 3,514     | 3,689      | 3.87      |  |  |
| Internal service provider revenue  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Internal revenue subsidies   |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Total Operating Revenue  | 3,973,668    | 4,029,500 | 4,168,301 | 4,367,973 | 4,517,661 | 4,731,989 | 4,946,391 | 5,161,357   | 5,394,991 | 5,621,945  | 5,860,46  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses   | -            |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Employee benefits  | 1.041.000    | 1,120,750 | 1.185.580 | 1.212.203 | 1.254.630 | 1.298.542 | 1.343.990 | 1,391,029   | 1.439.715 | 1.490.105  | 1.542.25  |  |  |
| Goods and services   | 903.260      | 972,450   | 1.021.072 | 1.072.125 | 1.125.731 | 1,182,017 | 1.241.117 | 1,303,172   | 1,368,330 | 1.436.748  | 1.508.58  |  |  |
| Internal services  Internal service provider payments  | 588,050      | 596,000   | 619,840   | 644,633   | 670,418   | 697,235   | 725,124   | 754,129     | 784.294   | 815,666    | 848.29    |  |  |
| External finance expense   | 300,000      | 000,000   | 018,040   | 044,033   | 0/0,410   | 001,233   | 120,124   | 1,04,128    | 104.284   | 610,000    | 040,28    |  |  |
|  | 1.214.200    | 1.244 600 | 1.305.070 | 1.390.343 | 1,457,933 | 1.532.824 | 1,609,121 | 1 686 264   | 1.766.904 | 1.851.196  | 1 939 30  |  |  |
| Depreciation Table 2 and | -            |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Total Operating Costs  | 3,726,510    | 3,933,800 | 4,111,562 | 4,319,304 | 4,508,712 | 4,710,618 | 4,919,352 | 5,134,594   | 5,359,243 | 5,593,713  | 5,838,43  |  |  |
| Surplus / (deficit) from operations  | 247,158      | 95,700    | 56,739    | 48,669    | 8,949     | 21,371    | 27,039    | 26,763      | 35,748    | 28,232     | 22,03     |  |  |
| Capital contributions and donations  |              |           | -         |           | 4         |           | -         |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Government capital grants and subsidies  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Gain from capital items  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Not Result   | 247,158      | 95,700    | 56,739    | 48,669    | 8,949     | 21,371    | 27,039    | 25,763      | 35.748    | 28,232     | 22,03     |  |  |
| Appropriations   |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years.   |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Net Result   | 247.158      | 95,700    | 56,739    | 48,669    | 8.949     | 21,371    | 27.039    | 26.763      | 35,748    | 28.232     | 22.03     |  |  |
| Other transfers from (to) capital account  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding   |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Transfers (to) reserves  | (418,222)    | (241,476) | (200,124) | (80,590)  | (8,949)   | (21,371)  | (27.039)  | (26,763)    | (35,748)  | (28,232)   | (22.03    |  |  |
| Transfers from reserves  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           | 777         | 1 11      |            |           |  |  |
| Interfunction transfers  | 171.064      | 145,776   | 143.385   | 31.921    |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) at period end   |              |           |           |           |           |           |           | 1           |           |            |           |  |  |
| Capital Funding Sources  |              |           |           |           |           |           | -         | -           |           | -          |           |  |  |
|  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Disposal proceeds of non current assets  | 1.247.623    | 770 000   | 950,000   | are and   |           |           | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000   |           | 1.200.000  | 1,200.00  |  |  |
| Capital sustainability reserve   | 1,247,623    | 750,000   | 950,000   | 950,000   | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000   | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000  | 1,200,00  |  |  |
| Govt capital grants and subsidies expended   | -            |           |           |           |           |           | _         |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Developer Contributions expended   | 31032        | 22 142    | 1222 222  |           | 72.442    | 152 332   | 200 200   |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Funds expended from reserves   | 385,231      | 50,000    | 200,000   | 2,500,000 | 30,000    | 450,000   | 250,000   |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Loans for capital projects expended  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Funds from general revenue required  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Total capital funding sources utilised   | 1,612,854    | 800,000   | 1,150,000 | 3,450,000 | 1,230,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,450,000 | 1,200,000   | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000  | 1,200,00  |  |  |
| Capital Funding Applications   |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Land & Improvements  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Buildings  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Transport  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Water  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Sewerage   | 1,612,854    | 800,000   | 1,150,000 | 3,450,000 | 1.230.000 | 1,650,000 | 1,450,000 | 1,200,000   | 1.200.000 | 1.200.000  | 1,200.00  |  |  |
| Drainage   |              |           |           |           |           |           | -         |             |           | -          |           |  |  |
| Other Assets   |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Intangible assets  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Total non current asset expenditure  | 1,612,854    | 800,000   | 1,150,000 | 3,450,000 | 1,230,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,450,000 | 1,200,000   | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000  | 1,200.00  |  |  |
| Principal loan repayments  | 1,0,10,000   | 300,000   | 7,100,000 | 2/102/000 | 7,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,722,530 | .,2.0.,2.00 | .,22,230  | 1,202,200  | .,        |  |  |
| Total capital funding applications   | 1.612.854    | 800,000   | 1,150,000 | 3,450,000 | 1.230,000 | 1,650,000 | 1.450,000 | 1,200,000   | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000  | 1,200.00  |  |  |
| Future Capital Sustainability Reserve  | 6,369,922    | 6.864,522 | 7,219,592 | 7.659.935 | 7.917.868 | 8.250.692 | 8,659,813 | 9,146.077   | 9.712.981 | 10.364,177 | 11.103.47 |  |  |
| r usere Gapital outstantability Reserve  | 2,980,051    | 3,171,527 | 3,171,651 | 752,241   | 731,190   | 302,561   |           | 106,363     | 142,111   | 170,343    | 192,37    |  |  |
|  | 4,980,051    | 3,111,021 | 2,171,001 | 194,241   | 131,190   | 302,001   | 79,600    | 100,303     | 142,111   | 170,343    | 192,37    |  |  |
| Funds held in council general reserves   |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Funds held in council general reserves<br>Revenue received in advance  | 1 2 2 2      |           |           | _         | _         |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Funds held in council general reserves<br>Revenue received in advance<br>Retained surplus (deficit)  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |
| Funds held in council general reserves<br>Revenue received in advance  |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |            |           |  |  |

# BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL Statement of Original Budget by Program

| Functions :   | Water        |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
|   | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14   | 2014/15     | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | 2017/18   | 2018/19   | 2019/20    | 2020/21    | 2021/22    | 2022/23    |  |  |
| Operating Revenue                                     | \$           | \$        | S           | \$        | S         | \$        | S         | \$         | \$         | \$         | S          |  |  |
| Rates and utility charges                             | 3.404.000    | 3,191,600 | 3.399.054   | 3,552,011 | 3 697 643 | 3,864,036 | 4,037,917 | 4.215.585  | 4.405.286  | 4.599.118  | 4.810.67   |  |  |
| Less Discounts  | (324,000)    | 5.131,000 | 2,335,034   | 2,332,011 | 2,037,043 | 3,004.003 | 4,007,017 | 42/3/303   | 4,403,200  | 4,550,110  | 4,010,01   |  |  |
| Total fees and charges                                | 78,500       | 99,000    | 103,950     | 109,147   | 114,604   | 120,334   | 128,350   | 132.667    | 139.300    | 146,265    | 153.578    |  |  |
| Interest revenue                                      | 367,000      | 395,300   | 389,304     | 411,708   | 435,044   | 459,971   | 480,067   | 498,197    | 514,838    | 533,017    | 552.958    |  |  |
| Contributions and donations                           | 41,000       | 15,000    | 15,750      | 16,537    | 17,363    | 18,231    | 19,142    | 20,089     | 21,103     | 22,158     | 23.26      |  |  |
| Government grants and subsidies                       | 41,000       | (3,000    | 10,740      | 10,007    | 17,303    | 10,231    | 10,144    | 20,000     | 21,100     | 22,100     | 23,200     |  |  |
| Sales of contract and recoverable works               |              |           |             |           | -         |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Other operating revenue                               | 29.822       |           |             |           | -         |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Internal service provider revenue                     | 20.022       |           | 1           |           | 1         |           | -         |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Internal revenue subsidies                            |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Total Operating Revenue                               | 3,596,322    | 3,701,900 | 3,908,058   | 4,089,403 | 4,264,654 | 4,462,572 | 4,663,476 | 4,866,548  | 5,080,527  | 5,300,558  | 5,540,478  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses                                    | 3,080,322    | 3,701,900 | 3,800,000   | 4,009,403 | 4,204,034 | 4,402,312 | 4,003,410 | 4,000,040  | 3,000,327  | 3,380,338  | 3,340,470  |  |  |
|   | 892.380      | 913.350   | 949.884     | 987.879   | 1.022.454 | 1.058.239 | 1.095.277 | 1.133.611  | 1.173.287  | 1.214.352  | 1.256.854  |  |  |
| Employee benefits                                     | 1,529,000    | 1.671.050 | 1,754,602   | 1.842.332 | 1,934,448 | 2.031,170 | 2.132.728 | 2.239.364  | 2.351.332  | 2.468.898  | 2.592.342  |  |  |
| Goods and services Internal service provider payments | 593,250      | 623,000   | 647.920     | 673,837   | 700,791   | 728,822   | 757.975   | 788,294    | 819,826    | 852,619    | 886,724    |  |  |
|   | 393,230      | 623,000   | 047,920     | 0/3,03/   | 700,791   | 120,022   | 757,975   | 100,284    | 619,020    | 602,019    | 000,124    |  |  |
| External finance expense                              | 516,600      | 529.500   | 552.735     | 576.973   | 602.258   | 630,158   | 658 523   | 688 133    | 719.042    | 751.306    | 784 984    |  |  |
| Depreciation  | -            |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Total Operating Costs                                 | 3,531,230    | 3,736,900 | 3,905,141   | 4,081,021 | 4,259,951 | 4,448,389 | 4,644,503 | 4,849,402  | 5,063,487  | 5,287,175  | 5.520.904  |  |  |
| Surplus / (deficit) from operations                   | 65,092       | (35,000)  | 2,917       | 8,382     | 4,703     | 14,183    | 18,973    | 17,146     | 17,040     | 13,383     | 19,574     |  |  |
| Capital contributions and donations                   | 101.671      | -         | -4          |           | 4         |           | 4         | -          | -          |            |            |  |  |
| Government capital grants and subsidies               | 121,971      |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Gain from capital items                               | 407.000      | (22.000)  | 0.047       | 0.000     | . 700     | 44.400    | 40.000    | 27.440     | 27.040     | 40.000     | 46.53      |  |  |
| Not Result  | 187,063      | (35,000)  | 2.917       | 8,382     | 4,703     | 14,183    | 18.973    | 17,146     | 17,040     | 13.383     | 19.574     |  |  |
| Appropriations  |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) from prior years.          | 12777        |           |             |           |           | 7 77      | 5.0-0     |            |            | 77.55      |            |  |  |
| Net Result  | 187.063      | (35,000)  | 2.917       | 8.382     | 4.703     | 14,183    | 18,973    | 17.146     | 17.040     | 13.383     | 19.574     |  |  |
| Other transfers from (to) capital account             |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Funds (utilities for) created from - capital funding  |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            | 70.00      |            |            |  |  |
| Transfers (to) reserves                               | (385,104)    | (198,041) | (200,957)   | (206,422) | (202,744) | (212,223) | (117,993) | (17,146)   | (17,040)   | (13,383)   | (19,574    |  |  |
| Transfers from reserves                               |              | 35,000    |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Interfunction transfers                               | 198.041      | 198.041   | 198,040     | 198,040   | 198,041   | 198.040   | 99.020    |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit) at period end              |              | _         | _           |           |           |           |           |            |            | _          |            |  |  |
| 2000  | -            | _         |             |           |           |           |           |            |            | _          |            |  |  |
| Capital Funding Sources                               |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Disposal proceeds of non current assets               | 100000       |           | 400.000     | 594.547   | 200.000   |           | 0.00      | 200.000    | 700.00     |            | 200        |  |  |
| Capital sustainability reserve                        | 375,000      | 650,000   | 300,000     | 300,000   | 300,000   | 400,000   | 400,000   | 400,000    | 400,000    | 400,000    | 400,000    |  |  |
| Govt capital grants and subsidies expended            | 73,494       |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            | _          |            |  |  |
| Developer Contributions expended                      |              | 207 207   |             |           | -         |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Funds expended from reserves                          | 121,390      | 300,000   |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            | 100,000    |  |  |
| Loans for capital projects expended                   |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Funds from general revenue required                   |              | 557.557   |             | 200 200   |           | 779 751   | 725       | 227 227    |            | 252 550    |            |  |  |
| Total capital funding sources utilised                | 569,884      | 950,000   | 300,000     | .300,000  | 300,000   | 400,000   | 400,000   | 400,000    | 400,000    | 400,000    | 500,00     |  |  |
| Capital Funding Applications                          |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Land & Improvements                                   | -            |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Buildings   |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Plant and Equipment                                   |              |           | -           |           | - 4       |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Transport   |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Water   | 569,884      | 950,000   | 300,000     | 300,000   | 300,000   | 400,000   | 400,000   | 400,000    | 400,000    | 400,000    | 500,000    |  |  |
| Sewerage  |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Dranage   |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Other Assets  |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Intangible assets                                     |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Total non current asset expenditure                   | 569,884      | 950,000   | 300,000     | 300,000   | 300,000   | 400,000   | 400,000   | 400,000    | 400,000    | 400,000    | 500,000    |  |  |
| Principal loan repayments                             |              | -         |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Total capital funding applications                    | 569,884      | 950,000   | 300,000     | 300,000   | 300,000   | 400,000   | 400,000   | 400,000    | 400,000    | 400,000    | 500,000    |  |  |
| Future Capital Sustainability Reserve                 | 3.633.553    | 3.513.053 | 3.765.788   | 4.042.761 | 4,345,019 | 4.575.177 | 4,833,700 | 5.121.833  | 5.440.875  | 5.792.181  | 6.177.165  |  |  |
| Funds held in council general reserves                | 4,071,090    | 3,934,131 | 4,135,088   | 4,341,510 | 4,544,254 | 4,756,477 | 4,874,470 | 4,891,616  | 4,908,656  | 4,922,039  | 4,841,613  |  |  |
| Revenue received in advance                           |              |           | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 7 4 4     |           |           |           | 100        |            |            |            |  |  |
| Retained surplus (deficit)                            |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Cash backing of rehabilitation provisions             |              |           |             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Working capital cash                                  |              |           | - 1         |           | 1         |           |           |            |            |            |            |  |  |
| Total cash held at end of year                        | 7,704,643    | 7,447,184 | 7,900,878   | 8,384,271 | 8.889,273 | 9,331,654 | 9.708.170 | 10,013,449 | 10,349,531 | 10,714,220 | 11.018,778 |  |  |

**Budgeted Appropriation Statement** 

For the periods ending 30 June

|  | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14      | 2014/15     | 2015/16   |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
|  | \$           | \$           | S           | \$        |
| Retained Surplus/(Deficit) from prior years.                             | 22,589       | (1,635)      | 2,392       | 8,495     |
| Net result for the period  | 17,009,454   | 23,222,794   | 7,338,777   | 1,253,512 |
|  | 17,032,043   | 23,221,159   | 7,341,169   | 1,262,007 |
| Appropriations   |              |              |             |           |
| Transfers to capital :-  |              |              |             |           |
| Other capital income   | (119,954)    |              |             |           |
| Funds (utilised for) created from - capital funding                      | (344,394)    | (613,875)    | (768,833)   | (561,008) |
| Net transfer (to) from capital   | (464,348)    | (613,875)    | (768,833)   | (561,008) |
| Net transfer (to) from the Constrained Works Reserve                     | (14,916,987) | (22,264,579) | (6,710,000) | (500,000) |
| Transfer (to) from the Grants and Contributions                          |              |              |             |           |
| Reimbursement Reserve  | (245,543)    |              |             |           |
| Accumulated surplus/(deficit) available for transfer to general reserves | 1,405,165    | 342,705      | (137,664)   | 200,999   |
| Capital Reserves :   |              |              |             |           |
| Transfer (to) from the Water Reserve                                     | (263,133)    | (163,041)    | (200,957)   | (206,422) |
| Transfer (to) from the Sewerage Reserve                                  | (418,222)    | (241,476)    | (200,124)   | (80,590)  |
| Transfer (to) from the Carryover Capital Works Reserve                   | (173,954)    |              |             |           |
| Recurrent Reserves :   |              |              |             |           |
| Transfer (to) from the Recurrent Maintenance Reserve                     | (551,491)    | 64,204       | 547,240     | 101,881   |
| Retained surplus/(deficit) at period end                                 | (1,635)      | 2.392        | 8,495       | 15,868    |

**Budgeted Statement of Capital Funding** 

| or the periods ending 30 June                               |              |            |            |            |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14    | 2014/15    | 2015/16    |
|   | \$           | S          | \$         | \$         |
| Capital Funding Sources                                     |              |            |            |            |
| General revenue used (excess funds provided)                | 344,394      | 613,875    | 768,833    | 561,008    |
| Proceeds from the sale of non current assets                | 735,475      | 480,000    | 600,000    | 720,000    |
| Capital sustainability funds expended                       | 9,687,335    | 8,782,860  | 8,783,029  | 9,161,709  |
| Funds from loan borrowings expended in the period           | 1,681,144    | 1,920,000  | 4,670,000  | 2,300,000  |
| Constrained grants and developer contributions              | 8,466,339    | 28,735,563 | 6,710,000  | 500,000    |
| Water Reserve   | 121,390      | 300,000    |            |            |
| Sewerage Reserve  | 365,231      | 50,000     | 200,000    | 2,500,000  |
| Carryover Capital Works Reserve                             | 181,194      |            |            |            |
|   | 21,582,502   | 40,882,298 | 21,731,862 | 15,742,717 |
| Capital Funding Applications                                |              |            |            |            |
| Land & Improvements   |              | 80,000     | 2,000,000  |            |
| Buildings   | 1,151,674    | 207,500    | 2,605,000  | 462,500    |
| Plant and Equipment   | 2,328,607    | 1,980,220  | 1,980,700  | 2,348,000  |
| Transport   | 12,486,661   | 33,923,958 | 10,333,700 | 6,650,136  |
| Water   | 569,884      | 950,000    | 300,000    | 300,000    |
| Sewerage  | 1,612,854    | 800,000    | 1,150,000  | 3,450,000  |
| Drainage  | 1,095,883    | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000  | 500,000    |
| Other Assets  | 527,312      | 230,000    | 520,000    | 180,000    |
| Intangible assets   | 246,710      | 117,360    | 100,000    |            |
|   | 20,019,585   | 39,289,038 | 19,989,400 | 13,890,636 |
|   | 20,019,303   |            |            |            |
| rinciple loan repayments:                                   | 20,019,363   |            |            |            |
| Principle loan repayments:  Queensland Treasury Corporation | 1,562,917    | 1,593,260  | 1,742,462  | 1,852,081  |

# BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL Cash Analysis Report

| For the periods ending 30 June   |              |                   | RBUD 2012/13   |            |              | 6                 | 2013/14                |            |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--|------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|
|  |              |                   | \$   | s          |              |                   | S S                    | s          |
| Cash Holdings  | - 0          |                   | ~  |            |              |                   | 4                      |            |
| CASH HOLDINGS AT PERIOD END  |              |                   | -  | 31,767,580 |              |                   | _                      | 25,827,891 |
| Represented by :-  |              |                   | -  | 01,101,000 |              |                   | _                      | 20,021,001 |
| Constrained Grants and Subsidies Reserve   |              |                   | 6,534,048  |            |              |                   | 63,064                 |            |
| Constrained Developer Contributions Reserve  |              |                   | 155,236  |            |              |                   | 155,236                |            |
| Water Reserve  |              |                   | 4,071,090  |            |              |                   | 3,934,131              |            |
| Sewerage Reserve   |              |                   | 2,980,051  |            |              |                   | 3,171,527              |            |
| Capital Maintenance Reserve  |              |                   | 33,336   |            |              |                   | 33,336                 |            |
| Carryover Capital Works Reserve  |              |                   | 207,253  |            |              |                   | 207,253                |            |
| Recurrent Maintenance Reserve  |              |                   | 5,191,787  |            |              |                   | 5,127,583              |            |
| recurrent Mantienance (teacree   |              |                   | 3,131,707  | 19,172,801 |              |                   | 3,127,303              | 12,692,130 |
| Future Capital Sustainability Reserve  |              |                   | 10,303,576   | 15,112,001 |              |                   | 10,383,326             | 12,032,130 |
| ruture Capital Sustamachity Neserve  |              |                   | 10,303,310   | 10,303,576 |              |                   | 10,303,320             | 10,383,326 |
| Revenue received in advance  |              |                   |  | 52,922     |              |                   |                        | 52,922     |
| Retained surplus/(deficit) at period end   |              |                   |  | (1,635)    |              |                   |                        | 2,392      |
| inclained outplus (denote) at period ella  |              |                   |  | (1,033)    |              |                   |                        | 2,392      |
| Cash backing of rehabilitation provisions  | Cash to date | Provision balance | (Shortfall)  | Cash held  | Cash to date | Provision balance | (Shortfall)            | Cash held  |
| Refuse sites   | 389,131      | 14,943,659        | (14,554,528)   | 389,131    | 746,639      | 14,943,659        | (14,197,020)           | 746,639    |
| Movement in Working Capital Accounts   |              |                   | (1.1)-11-11  |            |              |                   | (()))                  |            |
|  |              | RBUD 2012/13      |  |            |              | 2013/14           |                        |            |
|  | Capital A/c  | Current Period    | Movement   |            | Capital A/c  | Current Period    | Movement               |            |
| Assets   | Analysis     | Balances          | The state of the s |            | Analysis     | Balances          | 100-1310-10            |            |
| Receivables  | 586,134      | 3,070,109         | (2,483,975)  |            | 586,134      | 3,070,109         | (2,483,975)            |            |
| Loans to community orgs.   | 423.544      | 401.360           | 22,184   |            | 423,544      | 401,360           | 22,184                 |            |
| Inventories  | 253,803      | 967,587           | (713,784)  |            | 253,803      | 967,587           | (713,784)              |            |
| Inventory land for devel. & sale   | 70,689       | 77.75             | 70,689   |            | 70,689       | 22.762            | 70,689                 |            |
| Prepayments  |              | 183,824           | (183,824)  |            | .,,,,,,      | 183,824           | (183,824)              |            |
| NET MOVEMENT IN ASSETS   | 1,334,170    | 4,622,880         | (3,288,710)  |            | 1,334,170    | 4,622,880         | (3,288,710)            |            |
| Liabilities  | 1,001,110    | 4,022,000         | (0,200,710)  |            | 1,00-7,110   | 4,022,000         | (0,200,710)            |            |
| Creditors and accruals   | 337,062      | 2,134,267         | 1,797,205  |            | 337,062      | 2,134,267         | 1,797,205              |            |
| Current employee entitlements  | 828,901      | 1.514.294         | 685,393  |            | 828,901      | 1,514,294         | 685,393                |            |
| Non current employee entitle.  | 4,00,001     | 2.656.898         | 2,656,898  |            | 00,00        | 2.756.595         | 2,756,595              |            |
| NET MOVEMENT IN LIABILITIES  | 1,165,963    | 6.305.459         | 5,139,496  |            | 1,165,963    | 6,405,156         | 5,239,193              |            |
| Net Assets minus Liabilities   | 168,206      | 1,682,579         | 9,100,100  |            | 168,206      | 1,782,276         | 0,2,00,100             |            |
| The transfer and the second se | A            | В                 |  |            | A            | В                 |                        |            |
| Net working capital cash (deficit)   |              |                   | A+B  | 1,850,785  |              |                   | A+B                    | 1,950,482  |
| CASH HOLDINGS AT PERIOD END  |              |                   | -  | 31,767,580 |              |                   |                        | 25,827,891 |
| CASH HOLDINGS AT FERIOD END  |              |                   |  | 31,707,360 |              |                   |                        | 20,021,031 |
| Analysis of the Councille Conited A/s  |              |                   |  |            |              |                   |                        |            |
| Analysis of the Council's Capital A/c  |              |                   | 428,882,673  |            |              |                   | 458,471,593            |            |
| Non current capital assets   |              |                   | 10,303,576   |            |              |                   | 10,383,326             |            |
| Add - Unspent capital cash held  |              |                   | 389,131  |            |              |                   |                        |            |
| Add - Rehabilitation cash funded from depreciation   |              | -                 | 439,575,380  |            |              | -                 | 746,639<br>469,601,558 |            |
| Total capital assets   |              | -                 |  |            |              | -                 |                        |            |
| Capital loans  |              |                   | 7,253,729  |            |              |                   | 7,580,469              |            |
| Rehabilitation provisions  |              |                   | 14,943,659   |            |              |                   | 14,943,659             |            |
| Total capital debt   |              |                   | 22,197,388   |            |              | -                 | 22,524,128             |            |
| Net capital assets minus net capital debt  |              | X                 | 417,377,992  |            |              | X                 | 447,077,430            |            |
| Capital account  | a   'a a     |                   | 176,348,041  |            |              |                   | 205,967,729            |            |
| Capital cash held in reserves  |              |                   | 10,303,576   |            |              |                   | 10,383,326             |            |
| Asset revaluation reserve  |              |                   | 230,894,581  |            |              |                   | 230,894,581            |            |
| Total balance of Council capital   |              | Y                 | 417,546,198  |            |              | Y                 | 447,245.636            |            |
| Working Capital balance in Capital A/c   |              | X - Y = A         | 168.206  |            |              | X-Y=A             | 168.206                |            |
|  |              |                   |  |            |              |                   |                        |            |

# BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL Cash Analysis Report For the periods ending 30 June

| For the periods ending 30 June   |  |                   | 2014/15      |            | _            |                   | 2015/16                      |            |
|--|--|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|
|  |  | 4                 | \$           | s          |              | 4                 | S S                          | s          |
| Cash Holdings  |  |                   |              |            |              |                   |                              |            |
| CASH HOLDINGS AT PERIOD END  |  |                   |              | 26,624,202 |              |                   | _                            | 25,573,24  |
| Represented by :-  |  |                   |              |            |              |                   |                              |            |
| Constrained Grants and Subsidies Reserve   |  |                   | 63,064       |            |              |                   | 63,064                       |            |
| Constrained Developer Contributions Reserve  |  |                   | 155,236      |            |              |                   | 155,236                      |            |
| Water Reserve  |  |                   | 4,135,088    |            |              |                   | 4,341,510                    |            |
| Sewerage Reserve   |  |                   | 3,171,651    |            |              |                   | 752,241                      |            |
| Capital Maintenance Reserve  |  |                   | 33,336       |            |              |                   | 33,336                       |            |
| Carryover Capital Works Reserve  |  |                   | 207,253      |            |              |                   | 207,253                      |            |
| Recurrent Maintenance Reserve  |  |                   | 4,580,343    |            |              |                   | 4.478,462                    |            |
|  |  |                   |              | 12,345,971 |              |                   |                              | 10,031,102 |
| Future Capital Sustainability Reserve  |  |                   | 10,991,352   |            |              |                   | 11,712,715                   |            |
|  |  |                   |              | 10,991,352 |              |                   |                              | 11,712,715 |
| Revenue received in advance  |  |                   |              | 52,922     |              |                   |                              | 52,922     |
| Retained surplus/(deficit) at period end.  |  |                   |              | 8,495      |              |                   |                              | 15,868     |
|  |  |                   |              |            |              |                   |                              |            |
| Cash backing of rehabilitation provisions  | Cash to date   | Provision balance | (Shortfall)  | Cash held  | Cash to date | Provision balance | (Shortfall)                  | Cash held  |
| Refuse sites   | 1,104,147  | 14,943,659        | (13,839,512) | 1,104,147  | 1,461,655    | 14,943,659        | (13,482,004)                 | 1,461,655  |
| Movement in Working Capital Accounts   |  |                   |              |            |              |                   |                              |            |
|  |  | 2014/15           |              |            |              | 2015/16           |                              |            |
| 24, 52   | Capital A/c  | Current Period    | Movement     |            | Capital A/c  | Current Period    | Movement                     |            |
| Assets   | Analysis   | Balances          |              |            | Analysis     | Balances          |                              |            |
| Receivables  | 586,134  | 3,070,109         | (2,483,975)  |            | 586,134      | 3,070,109         | (2.483,975)                  |            |
| Loans to community orgs.   | 423,544  | 401,360           | 22,184       |            | 423,544      | 401,360           | 22,184                       |            |
| Inventories  | 253,803  | 967,587           | (713,784)    |            | 253,803      | 967,587           | (713,784)                    |            |
| Inventory land for devel. & sale   | 70,689   |                   | 70,689       |            | 70,689       |                   | 70,689                       |            |
| Prepayments  | The same of the sa | 183,824           | (183,824)    |            |              | 183,824           | (183,824)                    |            |
| NET MOVEMENT IN ASSETS   | 1,334,170  | 4,622,880         | (3,288,710)  |            | 1,334,170    | 4,622,880         | (3,288,710)                  |            |
| Liabilities  | 3,0,0,0  | 13.00000          | 200,000,000  |            |              | 14 75 25 25       | and the second of the second |            |
| Creditors and accruals   | 337,062  | 2,134,267         | 1,797,205    |            | 337,062      | 2,134,267         | 1,797,205                    |            |
| Current employee entitlements  | 828,901  | 1,574,865         | 745,964      |            | 828,901      | 1,637,859         | 808,958                      |            |
| Non current employee entitle   | 7.0  | 2,866,857         | 2,866,857    |            |              | 2,981,531         | 2,981,531                    |            |
| NET MOVEMENT IN LIABILITIES  | 1,165,963  | 6,575,989         | 5,410,026    |            | 1,165,963    | 6,753,657         | 5,587,694                    |            |
| Net Assets minus Liabilities   | 168,206  | 1,953,109         |              |            | 168,206      | 2,130,777         |                              |            |
| A Company of the Comp | A  | В                 |              | 100000000  | A            | В                 |                              |            |
| Net working capital cash (deficit)   |  |                   | A+B          | 2,121,315  |              |                   | A + B                        | 2,298,983  |
| CASH HOLDINGS AT PERIOD END  |  |                   | _            | 26,624,202 |              |                   | _                            | 25,573.245 |
| Analysis of the Council's Capital A/c  |  |                   |              |            |              |                   |                              |            |
| Non current capital assets   |  |                   | 468,112,430  |            |              |                   | 471,042,486                  |            |
| Add - Unspent capital cash held  |  |                   | 10,991,352   |            |              |                   | 11,712,715                   |            |
| Add - Rehabilitation cash funded from depreciation   |  |                   | 1,104,147    |            |              |                   | 1,461,655                    |            |
| Total capital assets   |  |                   | 480,207,929  |            |              |                   | 484,216,856                  |            |
| Capital loans  | 21   |                   | 10,508,007   |            |              |                   | 10,955,926                   |            |
| Rehabilitation provisions  |  |                   | 14,943,659   |            |              |                   | 14,943,659                   |            |
| Total capital debt   |  |                   | 25,451,666   |            |              |                   | 25,899,585                   |            |
| Net capital assets minus net capital debt  |  | X                 | 454,756,263  |            |              | X                 | 458,317,271                  |            |
| Capital account  |  |                   | 213,038,536  |            |              |                   | 215,878,181                  |            |
| Capital cash held in reserves  |  |                   | 10,991,352   |            |              |                   | 11,712,715                   |            |
| Asset revaluation reserve  |  |                   | 230,894,581  |            |              |                   | 230,894,581                  |            |
| Total balance of Council capital   |  | Y                 | 454,924,469  |            |              | Y                 | 458.485.477                  |            |
| Working Capital balance in Capital A/c   |  | X - Y = A         | 168,206      |            |              | X - Y = A         | 168,206                      |            |

**Budgeted Statement of Comprehensive Income** 

or the periods ending 30 June

| For the periods ending 30 June                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14      | 2014/15      | 2015/16      | 2016/17      | 2017/18      | 2018/19      | 2019/20      | 2020/21      | 2021/22      | 2022/23      |
|  | \$           | \$           | \$           | \$           | \$           | S            | S            | \$           | \$           | \$           | \$           |
| Revenue  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Rates and utility charges                        | 35,442,500   | 33,635,868   | 35,596,242   | 37,190,003   | 38,806,466   | 40,689,514   | 42,465,043   | 44,234,962   | 46,461,370   | 48,478,915   | 50,391,028   |
| Less Discounts                                   | (3,534,900)  | (287,000)    | (287,000)    | (287,000)    | (287,000)    | (287,000)    | (287,000)    | (287,000)    | (287,000)    | (287,000)    | (287,000)    |
| Net rates and utility charges                    | 31,907,600   | 33,348,868   | 35,309,242   | 36,903,003   | 38,519,466   | 40,402,514   | 42,178,043   | 43,947,962   | 46,174,370   | 48,191,915   | 50,104,028   |
| Other fees and charges                           | 2,315,232    | 2,245,300    | 2,357,564    | 2,475,438    | 2,599,206    | 2,729,163    | 2,865,618    | 3,008,896    | 3,159,337    | 3,317,301    | 3,483,162    |
| Operating grants, subsidies and contributions    | 5,782,043    | 4,346,970    | 3,641,558    | 3,736,277    | 3,833,548    | 3,933,444    | 4,036,040    | 4,141,415    | 4,249,647    | 4,360,820    | 4,475,019    |
| Interest revenue                                 | 1.574,000    | 1,816,000    | 1,819,288    | 1,888,263    | 1.873,931    | 1.956,701    | 2.024.413    | 2,113,676    | 2,222,960    | 2,339,356    | 2,441,601    |
| Sales of contract and recoverable works          | 2,130,000    | 1,640,000    | 1,722,000    | 1,808,100    | 1,898,505    | 1.993,430    | 2,093,101    | 2,197,756    | 2,307,643    | 2,423,025    | 2,544,176    |
| Other Income                                     | 181,718      | 135,050      | 141,802      | 148,889      | 156,331      | 164,143      | 172,346      | 180,961      | 190,006      | 199,504      | 209,476      |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES                         | 43,890,593   | 43,532,188   | 44,991,454   | 46,959,970   | 48,880,987   | 51,179,395   | 53,369,561   | 55,590,666   | 58,303,963   | 60,831,921   | 63,257,462   |
| Expenses   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Employee benefits                                | (16,741,716) | (17,461,894) | (18,316,203) | (19,048,845) | (19,693,339) | (20,382,598) | (21,095,981) | (21,834,331) | (22,598,526) | (23,389,468) | (24,208,091) |
| Materials and services                           | (16.045.383) | (15,428,121) | (15,781,802) | (16,330,888) | (17,147,428) | (18.256,795) | (18,917,631) | (19,863,509) | (21,120,679) | (21,912,709) | (23,008,339) |
| Depreciation and Amortisation                    | (8,871,276)  | (9,220,118)  | (9,748,563)  | (10,240,580) | (10,739,688) | (11,302,047) | (11,870,103) | (12,470,617) | (13,085,632) | (13,739,569) | (14,423,924) |
| Finance Costs                                    | (505,248)    | (463,840)    | (516, 109)   | (586,145)    | (603, 168)   | (664,926)    | (788,562)    | (912.685)    | (972,702)    | (1,031,021)  | (1,164,157)  |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES                         | (42,163,623) | (42,573,973) | (44,362,677) | (46,206,458) | (48,183,623) | (50,606,366) | (52,672,277) | (55,081,142) | (57.777,539) | (60,072,767) | (62,804,511) |
| Operating surplus (deficit)                      | 1,728,970    | 958,215      | 628,777      | 753,512      | 697,364      | 573,029      | 697,284      | 509,524      | 526,424      | 759,154      | 452,951      |
| Capital income and expenditure:                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Cash capital grants, subsidies and contributions | 15,162,530   | 22,264,579   | 6,710,000    | 500,000      | 520,000      | 2,540,000    | 560,000      | 580,000      | 580,000      | 100,000      | 100,000      |
| Other capital income                             | 119,954      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Net result for the period                        | 17,009,454   | 23,222,794   | 7,338,777    | 1,253,512    | 1,217,364    | 3,113,029    | 1,257,284    | 1,089,524    | 1,106,424    | 859,154      | 552,951      |
|  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

#### Budgeted Statement of Financial Position

| nd then | minimide | anding | 20 | hine |
|---------|----------|--------|----|------|

| As at the periods ending 30 June |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                  | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14     | 2014/15     | 2015/16     | 2016/17     | 2017/18     | 2018/19     | 2019/20     | 2020/21     | 2021/22     | 2022/23     |
|                                  | S            | S           | \$          | \$          | S           | \$          | \$          | S           | S           | \$          | \$          |
| Current Assets                   |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Cash and deposits                | 31,767,580   | 25,827,891  | 26,624,202  | 25,573,245  | 26,736,675  | 27,225,526  | 28,531,108  | 30,029,619  | 31,646,714  | 33,289,346  | 35,032,413  |
| Receivables                      | 3,329,156    | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   | 3,329,156   |
| Inventories                      | 967,587      | 967,587     | 967,587     | 967,587     | 967,587     | 967,587     | 967,587     | 967,587     | 967,587     | 967,587     | 967,587     |
|                                  | 36.064.323   | 30.124,634  | 30,920,945  | 29,869,988  | 31.033.418  | 31.522.269  | 32,827,851  | 34,326,362  | 35,943,457  | 37,586,089  | 39,329,156  |
| Non-Current Assets               |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Receivables                      | 326, 137     | 326,137     | 326,137     | 326,137     | 326.137     | 326,137     | 326,137     | 326,137     | 326,137     | 326,137     | 326,137     |
| Property, plant and equipment    | 424,409,682  | 453,993,442 | 463,649,848 | 466,695,473 | 466,974,552 | 471,291,511 | 473,920,109 | 474,467,861 | 474,549,398 | 474,877,525 | 476,372,620 |
| Intangible assets                | 1,013,567    | 1,018,727   | 1,003,158   | 887,589     | 922,914     | 899,099     | 775,284     | 796,875     | 674,289     | 545,703     | 417,117     |
| Capital Work in Progress         | 3,459,424    | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   | 3,459,424   |
|                                  | 429.208,810  | 458.797.730 | 468,438,567 | 471,368,623 | 471.683.027 | 475,976,171 | 478,480,954 | 479,050,297 | 479,009,248 | 479.208.789 | 480,575,298 |
| TOTAL ASSETS                     | 465,273,133  | 488,922,364 | 499,359,512 | 501,238,611 | 502,716,445 | 507,498,440 | 511,308,805 | 513,376,659 | 514,952,705 | 516,794,878 | 519,904,454 |
| Current Liabilities              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Trade and other payables         | 3,463,309    | 3,463,309   | 3,516,470   | 3,571,758   | 3,622,070   | 3,674,143   | 3,728,038   | 3,783,819   | 3,841,553   | 3,901,308   | 3,963,154   |
| Interest bearing liabilities     | 1,569,972    | 1,742,462   | 1,852,081   | 2,126,206   | 2,153,370   | 2,370,111   | 2,650,923   | 2,825,906   | 2,909,003   | 3,142,117   | 3,142,117   |
| Provisions                       | 185,252      | 185,252     | 192,662     | 200.368     | 207,380     | 214,638     | 222,150     | 229,925     | 237.972     | 246,301     | 254,921     |
| Other                            | 52,922       | 52,922      | 52,922      | 52.922      | 52,922      | 52,922      | 52,922      | 52,922      | 52,922      | 52,922      | 52,922      |
|                                  | 5,271,455    | 5.443,945   | 5,614,135   | 5,951,254   | 6,035,742   | 6,311,814   | 6,654,033   | 6,892,572   | 7,041,450   | 7,342,648   | 7,413,114   |
| Non-Current Liabilities          |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Trade and other payables         | 638,472      | 736,974     | 766,452     | 797,110     | 825,008     | 853,883     | 883,768     | 914,699     | 946,713     | 979,847     | 1,014,141   |
| Interest bearing liabilities     | 5,683,757    | 5,838,007   | 8,655,926   | 8,829,720   | 8,901,350   | 10,186,239  | 12,285,316  | 12,909,410  | 13,110,407  | 13,668,290  | 16,026,173  |
| Provisions                       | 16,962,085   | 16,963,280  | 17,044,064  | 17,128,080  | 17,204,534  | 17,283,664  | 17,365,564  | 17,450,330  | 17,538,063  | 17,628,867  | 17,722,849  |
|                                  | 23,284,314   | 23.538,261  | 26,466,442  | 26,754,910  | 26,930,892  | 28.323,786  | 30,534,648  | 31,274,439  | 31,595,183  | 32,277,004  | 34,763,163  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                | 28,555,769   | 28,982,206  | 32,080,577  | 32,706,164  | 32,966,634  | 34,635,600  | 37,188,681  | 38,167,011  | 38,636,633  | 39,619,652  | 42,176,277  |
| NET COMMUNITY ASSETS             | 436,717,364  | 459,940,158 | 467,278,935 | 468,532,447 | 469,749,811 | 472,862,840 | 474,120,124 | 475,209,648 | 476.316.072 | 477,175,226 | 477,728,177 |
| Community Equity                 |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Capital account                  | 176,348,041  | 205,967,729 | 213,038,536 | 215,878,181 | 216,451,299 | 219,600,321 | 220,082,723 | 220,210,497 | 220,242,862 | 220.008,914 | 219,375,048 |
| Asset revaluation reserve        | 230,894,581  | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 | 230,894,581 |
| Restricted capital reserves      | 16,992,860   | 10,601,626  | 11,209,652  | 11,931,015  | 12,483,270  | 13.048,131  | 13,718,620  | 14,489,935  | 15,377.516  | 16,374,658  | 17,516,194  |
| Other capital reserves           | 7,291,730    | 7,346,247   | 7,547,328   | 5,334,340   | 5,516,033   | 5,299,627   | 5,194,659   | 5,238,568   | 5,291,356   | 5,332,971   | 5,274,575   |
| Recurrent reserves               | 5,191,787    | 5,127,583   | 4,580,343   | 4,478,462   | 4,378,130   | 4,007,635   | 4,199,336   | 4,350,990   | 4,489,706   | 4,526,757   | 4,657,788   |
| Accumulated surplus/(deficiency) | (1,635)      | 2,392       | 8,495       | 15,868      | 26,498      | 12,545      | 30,205      | 25,077      | 20,051      | 37,345      | 9,991       |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY           | 436,717,364  | 459,940,158 | 467,278,935 | 468,532,447 | 469,749,811 | 472.862.840 | 474,120,124 | 475,209,648 | 476,316,072 | 477,175,226 | 477,728,177 |

BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows

| For the periods ending 30 June                         |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14        | 2014/15      | 2015/16      | 2016/17      | 2017/18      | 2018/19      | 2019/20      | 2020/21      | 2021/22      | 2022/23      |
|  | s            | S              | \$           | \$           | S            | \$           | \$           | \$           | S            | \$           | S            |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                   |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Receipts   |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Net rates and utility charges                          | 31,907,600   | 33,348,868     | 35,309,242   | 36,903,003   | 38,519,466   | 40,402,514   | 42,178,043   | 43,947,962   | 46,174,370   | 48,191,915   | 50,104,028   |
| Total fees and charges                                 | 2,315.232    | 2,245,300      | 2,357,564    | 2,475,438    | 2,599,206    | 2,729,163    | 2,865,618    | 3,008,896    | 3,159,337    | 3,317,301    | 3,483,162    |
| Sales of contract and recoverable works                | 2,130,000    | 1.640,000      | 1,722,000    | 1,808,100    | 1,898,505    | 1,993,430    | 2,093,101    | 2,197,756    | 2,307,643    | 2,423,025    | 2,544,176    |
| Interest revenue                                       | 1,574,000    | 1.816,000      | 1,819,288    | 1,888,263    | 1,873,931    | 1,956,701    | 2.024,413    | 2,113,676    | 2,222,960    | 2,339,356    | 2,441,601    |
| Contributions and donations                            | 196,900      | 140,330        | 147,346      | 154,712      | 162,445      | 170,566      | 179,092      | 188,045      | 197,445      | 207,316      | 217,679      |
| Government subsidies and grants                        | 5,585,143    | 4,206,640      | 3,494,212    | 3,581,565    | 3,671,103    | 3,762,878    | 3,856,948    | 3,953,370    | 4.052,202    | 4,153,504    | 4,257,340    |
| Other Income   | 181,718      | 135,050        | 141,802      | 148,889      | 156,331      | 164,143      | 172,346      | 180,961      | 190,006      | 199,504      | 209,476      |
|  | 43,890,593   | 43,532,188     | 44,991,454   | 46,959,970   | 48,880,987   | 51,179,395   | 53,369,561   | 55,590,666   | 58,303,963   | 60,831,921   | 63,257,462   |
| Payments   |              | Tay Ya         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Employee benefits                                      | (16,578,822) | (17,362,197)   | (18,145,370) | (18,871,177) | (19,531,663) | (20.215,262) | (20,922,789) | (21,655,078) | (22,412,998) | (23,197,446) | (24,009,349) |
| Materials and services                                 | (16,045,383) | (15,428,121)   | (15,781,802) | (16,330,888) | (17,147,428) | (18,256,795) | (18,917,631) | (19,863,509) | (21,120,679) | (21,912,709) | (23,008,339) |
| Finance costs  | (505.248)    | (463,840)      | (516, 109)   | (586,145)    | (603, 168)   | (664,926)    | (788,562)    | (912,685)    | (972.702)    | (1,031,021)  | (1,164,157)  |
|  | (33,129,453) | (33.254,158)   | (34,443,281) | (35,788,210) | (37,282,259) | (39,136,983) | (40,628,982) | (42,431,272) | (44,506,379) | (48,141,176) | (48,181,845) |
| Cash provided by / (used in) operational activities    | 10,761,140   | 10,278,030     | 10,548,173   | 11,171,760   | 11,598,728   | 12,042,412   | 12,740,579   | 13,159.394   | 13,797,584   | 14,690,745   | 15,075,617   |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities                    |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                   | 735.475      | 480,000        | 600,000      | 720,000      | 755,000      | 793,000      | 833,000      | 875,000      | 920,000      | 966,000      | 1,014,300    |
| Contributions  | 19,625       |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Government grants and subsidies                        | 15,142,905   | 22.264,579     | 6,710,000    | 500,000      | 520,000      | 2,540,000    | 560,000      | 580,000      | 580,000      | 100,000      | 100,000      |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment             | (19,772,875) | (39, 171, 678) | (19,889,400) | (13,890,636) | (11,653,092) | (16,288,191) | (15,207,886) | (13,764,960) | (13,958,583) | (14,905,110) | (16,804,733) |
| Payments for intangibles                               | (246,710)    | (117,360)      | (100,000)    |              | (156,000)    | (100,000)    |              | (150,000)    | (6,000)      |              |              |
| Net proceeds (cost) from advances and cash investments | 2,000,000    |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Net cash provided by investing activities              | (2,121.580)  | (16.544.459)   | (12,679,400) | (12,670,636) | (10.534.092) | (13.055.191) | (13,814,886) | (12,459,960) | (12,464,583) | (13,839,110) | (15,690,433) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities                    |              |                | 39.4         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Proceeds from borrowings                               | 415.000      | 1.920,000      | 4,670,000    | 2,300,000    | 2,225,000    | 3,655,000    | 4,750,000    | 3,450,000    | 3,110,000    | 3,700,000    | 5,500,000    |
| Repayment of borrowings                                | (1,562,917)  | (1,593,260)    | (1,742,462)  | (1,852,081)  | (2,126,206)  | (2,153,370)  | (2,370,111)  | (2,650,923)  | (2,825,906)  | (2,909,003)  | (3,142,117)  |
| Net cash provided by financing activities              | (1,147.917)  | 326,740        | 2,927,538    | 447,919      | 98,794       | 1.501,630    | 2,379,889    | 799,077      | 284,094      | 790,997      | 2,357,883    |
| Net Increase (Decreese) in Cash Held                   | 7,491,643    | (5,939,689)    | 796,311      | (1,050,957)  | 1,163,430    | 488,851      | 1,305,582    | 1,498,511    | 1,617,095    | 1,642,632    | 1,743,067    |
| Cash at beginning of reporting period                  | 24,275.937   | 31,767,580     | 25,827,891   | 26,624,202   | 25,573,245   | 26,736,675   | 27,225,526   | 28,531,108   | 30,029,619   | 31,646,714   | 33,289,346   |
| Cash at end of Reporting Period                        | 31,767,580   | 25.827,891     | 26,624,202   | 25,573,245   | 26,736,675   | 27,225,526   | 28,531,108   | 30,029,619   | 31,646,714   | 33,289,346   | 35,032,413   |

Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity

For the periods ending 30 June

|   |              |             |             |             |             | Total       |             |             |              |             |             |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | RBUD 2012/13 | 2013/14     | 2014/15     | 2015/16     | 2016/17     | 2017/18     | 2018/19     | 2019/20     | 2020/21<br>S | 2021/22     | 2022/23     |
| Balance at the beginning of period      | 419,707.910  | 436,717,364 | 459,940,158 | 467,278,935 | 468,532,447 | 469,749,811 | 472,862,840 | 474,120,124 | 475,209,648  | 476,316,072 | 477,175,226 |
| Increase (decrease) in net result       | 17,009,454   | 23,222,794  | 7,338,777   | 1,253,512   | 1,217,364   | 3,113,029   | 1,257,284   | 1,089,524   | 1,106,424    | 859,154     | 552,951     |
| Other transfers to Capital and reserves |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Transfers from capital and reserves     |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Transfers between capital and reserves  |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Balance at the end of priod             | 436,717.364  | 459,940,158 | 467,278,935 | 468,532,447 | 469,749,811 | 472,862,840 | 474,120,124 | 475,209,648 | 476,316,072  | 477,175,226 | 477,728,177 |

Balance at the beginning of period Increase (decrease) in net result

Other transfers to Capital and reserves

Transfers from capital and reserves

Transfers between capital and reserves

Balance at the end of priod

|                |              |             |             | Reta        | ined Surplus/Defic | it          |             |             |           |          |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Estim Act 2013 | 2013/14      | 2014/15     | 2015/16     | 2016/17     | 2017/18            | 2018/19     | 2019/20     | 2020/21     | 2021/22   | 2022/23  |
| \$             | \$           | \$          | s           | S           | S                  | S           | S           | S           | S         | \$       |
| 22,589         | (1,635)      | 2,392       | 8,495       | 15,868      | 26,498             | 12,545      | 30,205      | 25,077      | 20,051    | 37,34    |
| 17,009,454     | 23,222,794   | 7,338,777   | 1,253,512   | 1,217,364   | 3,113,029          | 1,257,284   | 1,089,524   | 1,106,424   | 859,154   | 552,951  |
| (19,484,805)   | (23,781,100) | (7,889,914) | (1,446,139) | (1,406,734) | (3,507,477)        | (1,239,624) | (1,094,652) | (1,287,450) | (941,860) | (580,305 |
| 2,451,127      | 562,333      | 557,240     | 200,000     | 200,000     | 380,495            |             |             | 176,000     | 100,000   |          |
| (1,635)        | 2,392        | 8,495       | 15,868      | 26,498      | 12,545             | 30.205      | 25,077      | 20,051      | 37,345    | 9,991    |

**Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity** 

For the periods ending 30 June

Balance at the beginning of period Increase (decrease) in net result Other transfers to Capital and reserves Transfers from capital and reserves Transfers between capital and reserves Balance at the end of priod

|                |                             |                              |                              |                              | Capital                      |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| \$ 164,309,828 | 2013/14<br>S<br>176,348,041 | 2014/15<br>\$<br>205,967,729 | 2015/16<br>\$<br>213,038,536 | 2016/17<br>\$<br>215,878,181 | 2017/18<br>\$<br>216,451,299 | 2018/19<br>\$<br>219,600,321 | 2019/20<br>\$<br>220,082,723 | 2020/21<br>\$<br>220,210,497 | 2021/22<br>\$<br>220,242,862 | 2022/23<br>\$<br>220,008,914 |
| 464,348        | 613,875                     | 768,833                      | 561,008                      | 575,373                      | 723,883                      | 342,891                      | 319,089                      | 339,946                      | 663,194                      | 307,670                      |
| 11,573,865     | 29,005,813                  | 6,301,974                    | 2,278,637                    | (2.255)                      | 2,425,139                    | 139,511                      | (191,315)                    | (307,581)                    | (897,142)                    | (941,536                     |
| 176,348,041    | 205,967,729                 | 213,038,536                  | 215,878,181                  | 216,451,299                  | 219,600,321                  | 220,082,723                  | 220,210,497                  | 220,242,862                  | 220,008,914                  | 219,375,048                  |

Balance at the beginning of period
Increase (decrease) in net result
Other transfers to Capital and reserves
Transfers from capital and reserves
Transfers between capital and reserves
Balance at the end of priod

|                                     |                              |                              |                              | Asset                        | Revaiuation Surp             | lus                          |                              |                              |                              |                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Estim Act 2013<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2013/14<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2014/15<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2015/16<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2016/17<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2017/18<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2018/19<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2019/20<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2020/21<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2021/22<br>\$<br>230,894,581 | 2022/23<br>\$<br>230,894,581 |
|                                     |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |
|                                     |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |
| 230.894.581                         | 230,894,581                  | 230,894,581                  | 230,894,581                  | 230.894.581                  | 230.894,581                  | 230,894,581                  | 230,894,581                  | 230,894,581                  | 230,894,581                  | 230,894,581                  |

Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity

For the periods ending 30 June

|   |                |              |             |             |            | Reserves    |            |            |            |            |            |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | Estim Act 2013 | 2013/14      | 2014/15     | 2015/16     | 2016/17    | 2017/18     | 2018/19    | 2019/20    | 2020/21    | 2021/22    | 2022/23    |
|   | \$             | S            | S           | S           | \$         | \$          | \$         | S          | \$         | s          | \$         |
| Balance at the beginning of period      | 24,480,912     | 29,476,377   | 23,075,456  | 23,337,323  | 21,743,817 | 22,377,433  | 22,355,393 | 23,112,615 | 24,079,493 | 25,158,578 | 26,234,386 |
| Increase (decrease) in net result       |                |              |             |             |            |             |            |            |            |            |            |
| Other transfers to Capital and reserves | 19.020,457     | 23,167,225   | 7,121,081   | 885,131     | 831,361    | 2,783,594   | 896,733    | 775,563    | 947,504    | 278,666    | 272,635    |
| Transfers from capital and reserves     | (2,451,127)    | (562,333)    | (557,240)   | (200,000)   | (200,000)  | (380,495)   |            |            | (176,000)  | (100,000)  |            |
| Transfers between capital and reserves  | (11,573,865)   | (29,005,813) | (6,301,974) | (2,278,637) | 2,255      | (2,425,139) | (139,511)  | 191,315    | 307,581    | 897,142    | 941,536    |
| Balance at the end of priod             | 29.476,377     | 23,075,456   | 23,337.323  | 21,743,817  | 22,377,433 | 22,355,393  | 23,112,615 | 24,079,493 | 25,158,578 | 26,234,386 | 27,448,557 |

# ITEM 3 - Adoption of Revenue Policy for 2013-14 Financial Year

# Recommendation

That the Council in accordance with Section 169 of the Local Government Regulation 2012 adopts the Revenue Statement for 2013-14 financial

# Resolution

Moved Councillor Loizou, seconded Councillor Bawden that the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED

#### **BURDEKIN SHIRE REVENUE STATEMENT FOR 2013/14**

#### A. Differential General Rates

General rates (including differential rates) are for services, facilities and activities that are supplied or undertaken for the benefit of the community in general (rather than a particular person) as stated in the Local Government Act 2009 at Section 92.

Council supports seven (7) differential categories which enable Council to address the economic circumstances of the community as a whole and/or the circumstances of particular sectors.

In making general rates, Council raises an amount of revenue it sees as being appropriate to maintain and improve assets and provide services to the Shire as a whole. In deciding how that revenue is raised, Council takes into account the following factors –

- The rateable value of land, including valuation relativities among land, and the rates which would be payable
  if only one general rate was adopted.
- The level of services provided to that land and the cost of providing the services compared to the rate burden that would apply under a single general rate.
- The use of the land in so far as it relates to the extent of utilisation of Council services.
- Location and access to services.
- With an extensive road network, particularly in rural areas of the Shire and demands on Council to upgrade
  the standard of roads for harvesting, transportation of rural product, processing and services associated with
  the sugar, grazing, horticulture and aquaculture industries, Council considers those areas benefiting from
  access to improved road and infrastructure standards should contribute appropriately to Council's revenue
  base to maintain the high level of road services expected.
- In the case of sugar milling operations, Council has taken into account that the increased costs of
  infrastructure associated with maintaining and upgrading roads including tramway corridors, cane sidings
  and other infrastructure associated with these operations, contribute to Council's costs in maintaining and
  upgrading the standards of roads within the Shire.
- In the case of commercial water supply business, Council has taken into account that the existence of
  predominantly above-ground water delivery and drainage infrastructure within or adjacent to road reserves
  impacts directly on Council roads and associated drainage, and contributes particularly to Council's costs in
  maintaining and upgrading the standard of roads and drainage.
- At the same time, Council acknowledges and again has taken into account that improved services including
  but not limited to: recreation and sporting, swimming pools, community, cultural, library, welfare services,
  public halls, environmental health services and amenities, parks and playgrounds, cemeteries, Council's
  public buildings, Council's economic development initiatives, improvements and development work in the
  Council's principal towns are Local Government services which should be met by the whole community.

The annual valuation made by the Department of Natural Resources and Mines of all lands in the Burdekin Shire area shall have force and effect for the period of twelve months commencing on 1 July 2013.

The Council determines that a method of differential general rating be applied to all rateable land in the Shire on the bases set out hereunder.

(a) The categories and criteria for each category are:-

<u>Category A – Residential:</u> Land used for purposes described by the land use codes in Category A of the Table below and within the townships of Ayr, Home Hill, Brandon, Clare, Millaroo, Dalbeg, Giru and other localities within the Shire.

<u>Category B - Commercial and Industrial:</u> Land used for purposes described by the land use codes in Category B of the Table below and predominantly located in the principal towns of Ayr and Home Hill.

<u>Category C – Grazing and Livestock:</u> Land used for purposes described by the land use codes in Category C of the Table below and located outside urban areas.

<u>Category D – Rural – Sugar Cane</u>: Land used for the purpose described by the land use code in Category D of the Table below being the district's principal agricultural crop of sugar cane within the Pioneer, Kalamia, Inkerman and Invicta Mill areas.

<u>Category E – Rural – Other</u>: Land used for the purposes described by the land use codes in Category E of the Table below predominantly being for the district's produce, other than sugar cane, grazing and livestock.

<u>Category F – Sugar Milling</u>: Land used for the Pioneer, Kalamia, Inkerman and Invicta sugar mills and predominantly used for the processing of sugar cane.

<u>Category G – Commercial Water Business</u>: Land used for purposes of and incidental to commercial water delivery and drainage.

(b) The Council has identified the category in which each parcel of rateable land in the area is included, applying the criteria specified in Section A. (a) above, as set out in the Table on page 4.

In the Table, "Land Use Codes" means those Land Use Codes used by the Department of Natural Resources and Mines to classify land within the Shire boundaries during the period of the valuation which becomes effective for rating purposes from 1 July 2013.

- (c) Under Chapter 4, Part 5 of the Local Government Regulation 2012, the Council advises as follows -
  - The categories of rateable land in the Shire and the criteria by which the land is categorised is outlined in Section A(a) above;
  - (ii) The category in which the land to which the rate notice applies is shown on the rate notice;
  - (iii) The category in which the land is included was identified by the Burdekin Shire Council;
  - (iv) If owners of rateable land consider their land should have been included in another category, they may object against that categorisation by lodging with the Chief Executive Officer, Burdekin Shire Council, a notice of objection in the prescribed form within thirty (30) days of the date of issue of the rate notice (forms are available through Council's Rates Section);
  - The only ground for objecting is that the owner considers the land should belong to a different rating category;
  - (vi) The owner is liable to pay the amount in the rate notice even if the owner gives an objection notice;

- (vii) If the rating category of the owner's land is changed because of the objection, the rates will be adjusted at that time;
- (viii) The making of an objection, or the starting of an appeal, does not stop the levying and recovery of rates on the land; and
- (ix) Postal address of the Chief Executive Officer, Burdekin Shire Council is PO Box 974, AYR Q4807.
- (d) Differential general rates are hereby made and levied on the unimproved value (UV) or site value (SV) of all rateable land in the Shire included in the specified category as set out hereunder:-

| Category A – RESIDENTIAL             | 1.189 cents in the \$ on the value of the land.     |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Category B – COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL | 1.153 cents in the \$ on the value of the land.     |
| Category C – GRAZING & LIVESTOCK     | 2.116 cents in the \$ on the value of the land.     |
| Category D – RURAL SUGAR CANE        | 3.551 cents in the \$ on the value of the land.     |
| Category E – RURAL OTHER             | 1.968 cents in the \$ on the value of the land.     |
| Category F – SUGAR MILLING           | 26.431 cents in the \$ on the value of the land.    |
| Category G - COMMERCIAL WATER BUSINE | SS 68.119 cents in the \$ on the value of the land. |

### B. Limitation of Increase in Rates Levied

The Council has not resolved to exercise the powers conferred under Local Government Regulation 2012 Section 116 – Limitation of increase in rates or charges levied.

# C. Minimum General Rates

Local Government Regulation 2012 Section 77 provides that "The local government may identify parcels of rateable land to which a minimum amount of general rates applies in any way the local government considers appropriate".

Council also has power, where differential general rates are made and levied, to apply a different level of minimum general rate for each category of land.

The Council considers that the following minimum general rates are reasonable to recover Council's administrative costs and appropriate revenue for services provided by the Council to all properties irrespective of their rateable value, and which lend themselves to recovery of rates by a minimum general rate.

The following minimum general rates shall apply:

Categories A, B, C, D & E - \$894 Category F - \$14,800 Category G - \$2,505

#### TABLE

## COLUMN 1 Category

# COLUMN 2

#### A - RESIDENTIAL

Land having any of the following Land Use Codes excluding property numbers 1872, 6214, 6215, 6220, 6221, 6781, 6782, 12390, 12391, 12463 to 12465 and 12580 to 12594:-

01 - Vacant Urban Land; 02 - Single Unit Dwelling; 03 - Multiple Dwelling (Flats); 04 - Large Homesite – Vacant (less than 10ha); 05 - Large Homesite – Dwelling; 06 - Outbuilding; 07 - Guest House/Private Hotel; 08 – Building Units; 09 - Group Title; 21 – Residential Institutions (Non-Medical Care); 72 - Residential Subdivisions; 97 - Welfare Homes/Institutions.

# B - COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL

Land having any of the following Land Use Codes including property numbers 1872, 6214, 6215, 6220, 6221, 6781, 6782, 12390, 12391, 12463 to 12465 and 12580 to 12594:-

10 - Combined Multi-Dwelling & Shops; 11 - Shop - Single; 12 - Shops - Shopping Group (more than 6 shops); 13 - Shopping Group (2 to 6 shops); 14 - Shops - Main Retail; 15 - Shops - Secondary Retail; 16 - Drive-in Shopping Centres; 17 - Restaurant; 18 - Special Tourist Attraction; 19 - Walkway; 20 - Marina; 22 - Car Park; 23 - Retail Warehouse; 24 - Sales Area Outdoor; 25 Offices; 26 - Funeral Parlours; 27 - Hospitals, Conv. Homes (Medical Care) (Private); 28 - Warehouses & Bulk Stores; 29 - Transport Terminal; 30 - Service Station; 31 - Oil Depots; 32 - Wharves; 33 - Builders' Yard/Contractors' Yard; 34 Cold Stores - Iceworks; 35 General Industry; 36 - Light Industry; 37 - Noxious/Offensive Industry; 38 - Advertising - Hoarding; 39 - Harbour Industries; 40 - Extractive; 41 - Child Care; 42 - Hotel/Tavern; 43 - Motel; 44 - Nurseries; 45 - Theatres and Cinemas; 46 - Drive-in Theatre; 47 - Licensed Clubs; 48 - Sports Clubs/Facilities; 49 - Caravan Parks; 50 - Other Clubs Non-Business; 51 - Religious; 52 - Cemeteries; 53 - Secondary Land Use Code for Commonwealth ownership; 54 - Secondary Land Use Code for State ownership; 55 - Library; 56 - Showgrounds/Racecourses/Airfields; 57 - Parks and Gardens; 58 - Educational; 59 - Secondary Land Use Code for Local Authorities; 90 - Stratum; 91 - Transformers; 92 - Defence Force Establishments; 96 - Public Hospital; 99 - Community Protection Centre.

# C - GRAZING & LIVESTOCK

#### Land having any of the following Land Use Codes :-

60 - Sheep Grazing - Dry; 61 - Sheep Breeding; 64 - Cattle Grazing - Breeding; 65 - Cattle Breeding and Fattening; 66 Cattle Fattening; 67 Goats; 68 - Dairy Cattle - Quota Milk; 69 Dairy Cattle - None Quota Milk; 85 Pigs; 86 - Horses; 87 - Poultry.

### D - RURAL -SUGAR CANE

#### Land having any of the following Land Use Codes:-

75 - Sugar Cane.

#### E - RURAL - OTHER

Land having any of the following Land Use Codes excluding property numbers contained in Category G:-

04 - Large Homesite - Vacant (10ha and greater); 70 - Cream; 71 - Oil Seeds; 73 - Grains; 74 - Turf Farms; 76 - Tobacco; 77 - Cotton; 78 - Rice; 79 - Orchards; 80 - Tropical Fruits; 81 - Pineapple; 82 - Vineyards; 83 - Small Crops and Fodder Irrigated; 84 - Small Crops Fodder Non- irrigated; 88 - Forestry and Logs; ; 89 - Animals Special; 93 - Peanuts; 94 - Vacant Rural Land; 95 - Reservoir, Dam, Bores.

# F - SUGAR MILLING

### Land having any of the following Property Numbers:-

#### G – COMMERCIAL WATER BUSINESS

Land having any of the following Property Numbers:-

10565, 10566, 10567 and 10569

2400, 2568, 2577, 2588, 2788, 2921, 8597, 8750, 9013, 14387 and 16723.

The above minimum general rate provisions shall not apply to any land under the ownership of the North Burdekin Water Board and the South Burdekin Water Board and used for channel and ancillary Water Board purposes.

#### D. Rebates and Concessions

#### (a) Remission of Rates and Charges

It is the Council's policy to provide assistance by way of a remission of rates to eligible pensioners who comply with the policies of Council as identified hereunder.

#### Council Remission

For the year ended 30 June 2014 a bona fide pensioner, who is in receipt of a full pension/allowance, who produces a Pensioner Concession Card from Centrelink or a Pensioner Concession Card or a Repatriation Health Card – For All Conditions issued by the Department of Veteran Affairs, will be allowed a rates remission on property which is the principal place of residence of the pensioner and is owned by the pensioner. This policy shall also extend to bona fide pensioners who either have another bona fide pensioner(s) residing with them under the same roof or have any other person or persons earning an income residing under the same roof and to War Widows who are the holders of a Gold Card.

Such rates remission to be calculated as **half the sum** of the relevant General Rates, Water Charges, Sewerage Charges, Septic Charges, and CBD 2 Separate Charge (excluding Waste Service Charges, Environment Separate Charge, Alva Beach Rural Fire Brigade, Clare Rural Fire Brigade, Mount Kelly Rural Fire Brigade, Scott Rural Fire Brigade, Wunjunga SBS Translator Special Charge and Emergency Management, Fire and Rescue Levy) in respect of a bona fide full pensioner(s) to the maximum allowable rates remission set at **\$342**.

The Council may in its discretion consider any **case on its merits** where special circumstances apply; and allow such remission as it sees fit up to the maximum remission.

A remission shall be allowed to a bona fide pensioner who is in receipt of a pension/allowance, who produces a Pensioner Concession Card from Centrelink or a Pensioner Concession Card or a Repatriation Health Card – For All Conditions issued by the Department of Veteran Affairs, and who occupies a dwelling in respect to which a **life tenancy** has been granted by way of Will only and providing there is no provision in the Will which relieves the life tenant of the obligation to pay the rates and charges levied in respect of the property and providing such property is the principal place of residence of the pensioner.

A remission shall be allowed to a bona fide pensioner who is a **resident of an Institution caring for the aged**, including hospitals and Blue Nursing Units, or is in **family care**.

Applications for remission of rates and charges by qualifying applicants who own relevant properties on 1 July 2013 are to be dealt with in the following manner:

- For existing bona fide Pensioners, the details currently held continue to be used for annual verification with Centrelink/Department of Veteran Affairs; and
- For new bona fide Pensioners or Pensioners requesting Council remission due to special circumstances, an annual application is required to be made and received.

The amount of pension payable at time of the verification from Centrelink/Department of Veteran Affairs will determine the eligibility for the Council remission.

A remission granted pursuant to this section is only applicable for the period of time that the applicant pensioner is the owner of the property and all requirements set out above remain fulfilled. If the principal

place of residence is disposed of during the year, a supplementary rates notice will be issued to the owner of the property representing the proportionate share of the remission from date of sale to 30 June next.

# State Government Subsidy:

For the year ending 30 June 2014, an approved pensioner as defined in guidelines for the State Government's Pensioner Rate Subsidy Scheme shall be entitled to a State Government subsidy equivalent to 20 per cent of the cost of rates and charges levied, excluding any amount in excess of \$1,000 per annum levied. The maximum entitlement is **\$200**. Notwithstanding the provisions of this clause, eligible pensioners will be entitled to the State Government subsidy up to an amount of \$200, even if Council rates are not paid by the Due Date.

#### Donations' Policies:

For each financial year in the sewered areas of Ayr, Brandon and Home Hill, donations equivalent to 90% of the remission of half the sum of the relevant sewerage charges in respect of second and subsequent pedestals and/or urinals at premises or land used for private schools, churches, welfare and youth organisations, sporting purposes and public halls, excluding premises licensed under the Liquor Act will be made to the relevant community organisations immediately upon payment in full, together with arrears if any, of all levied rates and charges. The Council may, in its discretion, consider any case on its merits where special circumstances apply and make such donations as Council considers appropriate.

#### (b) Application for Rates Relief on Grounds of Hardship

Ratepayers may apply for rate relief with an application on the basis of hardship supported by relevant documentation. The Council's policy governing the consideration of any application for relief on the grounds of hardship is currently as follows:-

- A. An applicant will be eligible for consideration of rates remission on the grounds of financial hardship upon complying with the following criteria:-
  - The applicant does not have reasonable assets external to the land upon which the application for relief on the grounds of hardship applies to; and
  - (ii) Payment of rates by the applicant would cause financial hardship within the next twelve (12) months;
- B. Applicants will be required to disclose private financial documentation including, where applicable, the previous two (2) years tax returns, profit and loss statement and balance sheet as prepared by a registered accountant or tax agent;
- C. For ratepayers experiencing difficulties with payment of rates, the Council may consider allowing delayed payment of rates and any arrears interest over a period of up to two (2) years, upon written application to the Chief Executive Officer for a periodic payment plan.

Further, if there is evidence acceptable to Council that any eligible pensioner is unable to meet rate obligations and is unable to enter into a periodic payment plan for payment of overdue rates, Council may, in exceptional circumstances agree to the overdue rates remaining a charge on the land to be recovered following the death of an eligible pensioner/pensioners or as a result of sale/transfer of the land, providing such property is the principal place of residence of the pensioner.

#### E. Waste Service

#### 1.0 DEFINITIONS

'Authorised Officer' means a person authorised under the Environmental Protection Act 1994.

**'Commercial Waste'** means waste (other than green waste, recyclable waste, interceptor waste or waste discharged to a sewer) produced as a result of the ordinary use or occupation of the premises, being —

- (a) a hotel, motel, caravan park, cafe, food store or canteen;
- (b) an assembly building, institutional building, kindergarten, child minding centre, school or other building used for education;
- (c) premises where a sport or game is ordinarily played in public;
- (d) an exhibition ground, show ground or racecourse; or
- (e) an office, shop or other premises where business or work, other than a manufacturing process, is carried out.

'Defined Service Area' means the sections of the Burdekin Shire that are provided with a waste service as shown in Schedule 1 of Council's Waste Management Policy.

'Domestic Waste' means waste (other than domestic clean-up waste, green waste, recyclable waste, interceptor waste or waste discharged to a sewer) resulting from the ordinary domestic use or occupation of any premises or any part thereof, being—

- (a) a single unit private dwelling:
- (b) premises containing two or more separate flats, apartments or other dwelling units; or
- (c) a boarding house, hostel, lodging house or guest house

'Green Waste' means grass clippings, trees, bushes, shrubs, loppings of trees, bushes or shrubs, or similar matter produced as a result of the ordinary use or occupation of premises.

'Industrial Waste' means interceptor waste and waste other than-

- (a) commercial waste;
- (b) domestic clean-up waste;
- (c) domestic waste;
- (d) green waste;
- (e) recyclable interceptor waste;
- (f) recyclable waste;
- (g) waste discharged to a sewer.

'Occupied Land' means land other than vacant land and includes land with a shed, caravan or similar structure, where people may reside, regardless of the length of time.

'Rates' includes supplementary rates.

'Special Event' refers to a community event held by a charitable or non-profit community group.

'Three-Bin Service Area' means a designated area where one 140L mobile bin of refuse is collected and disposed of weekly, one 240L mobile bin of recyclables and one 240L mobile bin of green waste is collected and disposed of fortnightly.

'Two-Bin Service Area' means a designated area where one 140L mobile bin of refuse is collected and disposed of weekly and one 240L mobile bin of recyclables is collected and disposed of fortnightly.

'Waste Service' refers to the storage, collection and conveyance of waste and the disposal thereof.

'Waste Services Charges' means the charges set by Council in this Revenue Statement.

#### 2.0 DOMESTIC SERVICES

#### 2.1 General

Only bins supplied by Burdekin Shire Council are eligible for Council's collection service. The Council may impound ineligible bins that residents leave out for collection, including bins that residents bring from other councils or buy privately.

The bins supplied to a property are to remain at that property when there are changes in occupants, including with the sale of the property.

#### 2.2 Kerbside Service

The kerbside service for the Shire is either a Three-Bin Service or a Two-Bin Service. Schedule 1 of the Waste Management Policy defines the service areas.

The Two-Bin Service consists of:

- a 140 litre kerbside refuse service, or alternatively a 240 litre service (bin with red lid)\* collected weekly;
- a 240 litre kerbside recycling service (bin with yellow lid) collected fortnightly

The Three-Bin Service includes the following in addition to the above service:

- a 240 litre kerbside green waste service (bin with light green lid) collected on alternate fortnights.
- \* Residents may request to change to the 240 litre general waste bin. The larger bin will incur a higher charge.

#### 2.3 Levying of Charges for Kerbside Waste Collection

Council will provide waste services to occupied land only.

The owner of any residential premises or land within the defined service area that is capable of producing waste will be levied a waste service charge. The type of waste service charge will depend on whether the premise is located within a Three-Bin Service or a Two-Bin Service area.

For a residential premise or land outside of these areas, the owner or occupier is required to service their own refuse bins on a weekly basis. Fees will apply for the disposal of these wastes at Council's waste facilities.

#### 2.4 Services Based on Type of Residential Premise

### House or House with Granny Flat

All houses must have, at least, a single waste service: i.e. within a Three-Bin Service Area - 1 x 140L mobile refuse bins, 1 x 240L mobile recycling bin, and 1 x 240L mobile green waste bin; and within a Two-Bin Service Area – 1 x 140L mobile refuse bin and 1 x 240L mobile recycling bin.

# Multi-Residential Premise including Duplexes

Multi-residential premises include two or more permanently constructed residential units (single occupancy per unit).

Council will supply each unit with 1 x 140L mobile refuse bin and 1 x 240L mobile recycling bin. Council's authorised officer will determine the provision of a green waste service for premises within the Three-Bin Service area.

The green waste service for multi-residential premises will be a communal service with the bins shared between the units. The owner or the owner's representative may make a written request for an extra green waste service for a particular unit.

Alternatively, a bulk waste bin may be provided (through a private contractor) for the general waste portion of the service. The bulk bin must be the equivalent of the calculated volume of the 140L mobile refuse bins, rounded up to the next bulk bin size.

Council's authorised officers will determine the minimum refuse services that the owner must provide.

## Residential Unit attached to Commercial/Industrial Premises

Council's authorised officers will determine the waste services for residential unit/s. The commercial/industrial portion of the premises shall receive a commercial/industrial service (refer to Commercial/Industrial Requirements).

#### 2.5 Residential Premises not within the Defined Service Area

All occupied land within the Shire that is outside the defined service area, and therefore not receiving a regular waste collection service, will be required to pay for the disposal of their waste at Council's waste facilities.

Residents who would like to receive a domestic waste service are required to submit a request in writing.

When determining the request, Council's authorised officers will consider the following:

- (i) if the collection vehicles can access the area;
- (ii) whether it is economically viable for the contractor to provide the requested service; and
- (iii) if there is support from 65% of property owners in the road in favour of receiving the service.

#### 3.0 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL SERVICES

Commercial and industrial premises within the defined service area, as described in Schedule 1 of the Waste Management Policy, are required to have a general waste service with a minimum collection frequency of weekly.

Each premise shall have either, a 240 litre mobile refuse bin or equivalent service provided by an approved private contractor plus a recycling service supplied through council.

Where council has been notified that a private contractor undertakes waste collection services and the general waste service cancelled as per section 6.3, waste charges levied will consist of the relevant recycling service component as detailed in the revenue statement.

Item specific recycling services eg bulk cardboard, scrap metal and the like may be available through a private contractor.

### 4.0 CHARITIES AND COMMUNITY GROUPS

Council's authorised officers may grant an exemption, refund, or part refund on payments for waste service charges or for a waste service charge for a 'special event' by charities and non-profit community groups meeting the following criteria:

- . The organisation must be based in and provide services to the residents of the Burdekin Shire.
- A charity and non-profit community group includes:
  - Church, ministry and church-administered institutions for non-profit and charitable purposes,
  - Scouts and Girl Guides,
  - Veteran and War Widow Associations.
  - Voluntary, non-profit community and welfare organisations,
  - Volunteer bush fire brigades, and
  - Voluntary sporting organisations.
- Organisations that hold a commercial liquor licence or gaming licence do not qualify for an exemption.
- Organisations, the main activity of which is the responsibility of another level of government, do not
  qualify for an exemption.

#### 5.0 BIN ENCLOSURES

Refer to Council's Waste Management Planning Scheme Policy for more information.

#### 6.0 GENERAL ISSUES

#### 6.1 Change to service level

The owner may request a change to the service in writing or via Council's Customer Service Centre. The charges for these services are set annually in Council's Revenue Statement and Council will levy the amount via the rates notice.

The minimum charge levied for the change to service level will be six months.

#### 6.2 Lost or stolen bins

The replacement of lost or stolen bins will be at the discretion of the Manager Environment and Health.

The owner of the lost or stolen bin is to make a Police report in accordance with the Procedure for Lost and/or Stolen Bins.

Repeated reports of lost/stolen bins for a single property may incur a replacement fee.

#### 6.3 Cancelling a service

Cancelling of a waste service will only occur where the building has been demolished or is unfit for occupation. The cancelling of a waste service will not occur where the premises are unoccupied for a period.

A commercial or industrial premise may cancel their waste service provided they are to receive a waste and recycling service from a private contractor.

Cancelling a service will lead to a proportional reduction or refund of the annual levied charge.

# 6.4 Commencing a service

Waste service charges will apply from the date of commencement or availability of service. New services commenced during the year are pro-rata levied.

#### 6.5 Assessment of bin quota/service level

Council's authorised officers have the discretion to amend waste management services depending on the needs of the residents and the waste generated.

#### 6.6 Bulk Bin service

Commercial premises that require a bulk bin service may contact an approved waste contractor to arrange a service at their own cost.

# 6.7 Variations under this Policy

The Manager Environment and Health will assess written requests for an exemption, refund, part refund or variation under the Waste Management Policy.

### 6.8 Requirements to kerbside collection

- Place bins on the kerb prior to 6:00am on collection day, and brought back within the property boundaries as soon as possible after collection, preferably by dusk.
- Place bins approximately one (1) metre apart and are not to be located near trees, parked cars or other obstacles that may prevent the truck from emptying the bin.
- Bins that are overfull (with the lid open more than 45 degrees); or too heavy (weigh more than 55 kilograms) will not be collected. Residents will need to take their waste to the landfill or transfer station, as the truck will not return to empty the bin. Disposal costs will apply.

Recycling and green waste bins must only contain the products listed on the lid and/or in the
brochure provided, which is also available on Council's website. Bins contaminated with
unsuitable material may be issued with a notice and information brochure advising of the
contamination.

When three (3) notices of contamination are issued, in a financial year the service may be suspended either for:

- (i) initially for one (1) month;
- (ii) for three (3) months if a further three (3) notices are left; or
- (iii) permanently,

at the discretion of the Manager Environment and Health.

 Charges will not be removed where greenwaste or recycling services have been suspended under this clause.

#### 7.0 BIN CHARGES

The levying of a charge will occur on all lands and/or premises within the defined service area.

#### 7.1 Consistent commencement of charges

- a) The levy for all waste and recycling charges will apply on a pro-rata basis from the date of delivery of the bins to the property.
- b) Where Council identifies that a domestic structure or occupied land is without a general waste, recycling or green waste collection charge, the charge will be levied pro-rata from the time that the structure was completed, or the occupied land was capable of producing waste. The backdating of charges will be for a maximum of one year.

#### 7.2 Removal of charges

Removal of any waste and recycling charge on a pro-rata basis will only occur:

- a) When Council identifies that the domestic or commercial structure has been demolished and the land is unoccupied; or
- b) Upon supply of written evidence (eg. copy of new waste contract) that a commercial premise has an equivalent service provided by an alternative waste service provider.

# **Waste Service Charges**

The following waste service charges shall apply in the defined service area.

| 140L Rural Residential 2 Bin Service        | \$375 |
|---|-------|
| 240L Rural Residential 2 Bin Service        | \$472 |
| 140L Residential 3 Bin Service              | \$427 |
| 240L Residential 3 Bin service              | \$524 |
| 240L Commercial 2 Bin Service               | \$411 |
| 240L Commercial 3 Bin Service               | \$463 |
| 140L Multiple Residential 2 Bin Service     | \$375 |
| 240L Multiple Residential 2 Bin Service     | \$472 |
| Multiple Residential Green Waste Service    |       |
| as determined by Council authorised officer |       |
| and in proportion to residences serviced    |       |
| Additional 140L Residential Refuse Bin      | \$306 |
| Additional 240L Residential Refuse Bin      | \$403 |
| Additional 240L Commercial Refuse Bin       | \$322 |
| Additional Residential Recycle Bin          | \$ 69 |
| Additional Commercial Recycle Bin           | \$ 89 |

Additional Green Waste Bin

\$ 52

#### Waste Access Charge

A Waste Access Charge of \$15 shall be levied on each rateable property without an existing refuse service in Category A (Residential), Category C (Grazing & Livestock), Category D (Rural Sugar Cane) and Category E (Rural Other) for access to free sorted domestic dumping at Landfill and Transfer Stations.

#### F. Sewerage Scheme

Council is applying partial cost recovery, including a reasonable return on capital, as the basis for utility charges.

A sewerage charge will be levied on each rateable property, both vacant and occupied, that Council has or is able to provide with sewerage services and identified hereunder.

The sewerage charge is set to recover all of the costs associated with the provision of sewerage and waste water services provided by Council in the financial year. These costs include loan interest, depreciation and the cost of on-going maintenance and operation of the system, including treatment plant operations.

A charge is set, subject to the provisions hereunder, and referred to as classes of buildings in accordance with the "Building Code of Australia 1996" as amended, for each pedestal in residential dwellings and residential lots under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997, or other community titles act that are connected to Council's sewerage system. Where sewerage services are provided to the common property of sewerage scheme land within the meaning of the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997, the Body Corporate shall be levied a charge on each pedestal.

(a) The Sewerage Area shall consist of: -

All land situated in the Shire of Burdekin that the Council is prepared to sewer. A parcel of land shall be deemed to be within a sewerage area if the Council is prepared to sewer any part of the land.

Such charges shall be levied to defray the cost of constructing sewerage including the payment of interest on and redemption of, the installments into a sinking fund, in respect of any loan money borrowed for or in respect of such function and the cost of operating, maintaining, and managing sewerage.

The charges shall also apply in respect of any land or any structure, building or place on land that is not rateable under Section 93 of the Local Government Act 2009.

In this subsection reference is made to classes of Buildings. Buildings and portions of buildings shall be classified in accordance with the "Building Code of Australia 1996", as amended as follows -

Class 1 One or more buildings which in association constitute -

- (a) Class 1a a single dwelling being -
  - (i) a detached house; or
  - one or more attached dwellings, each being a building, separated by a fire resisting wall, including a row house, terrace house, town house or villa unit; or
- (b) Class 1b a boarding house, guest house, hostel or the like with a total floor area not exceeding 300 m2 and in which not more than 12 persons would ordinarily be resident, which is not located above or below another dwelling or another Class of building other than a private garage.

- Class 2 A building containing two or more sole-occupancy units each being a separate dwelling.
- <u>Class 3</u> A residential building, other than a building of Class 1 or 2, which is a common place of long term or transient living for a number of unrelated persons, including: -
- (a) A boarding house, guest house, hostel, lodging house or backpackers' accommodation; or
- (b) A residential part of a hotel and motel; or
- (c) A residential part of a school; or
- (d) Accommodation for the aged, disabled or children; or
- (e) A residential part of a health-care building which accommodates members of staff.
- Class 4 A dwelling in a building that is Class 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 if it is the only dwelling in the building.
- <u>Class 5</u> An office building used for professional or commercial purposes, excluding buildings of Class 6, 7, 8, or 9.
- <u>Class 6</u> A shop or other building for the sale of goods by retail or the supply of services direct to the public, including: -
- (a) An eating room, cafe, restaurant, milk or soft drink bars; or
- (b) A dining room, bar, shop or kiosk part of a hotel or motel; or
- (c) A hairdresser's and barber's shop, public laundry, or undertaker's establishment; or
- (d) Market or sale room, show room, or service station.

#### Class 7 - A building which is -

- (a) A public car park; or
- (b) for the storage, or display of goods or produce for sale by wholesale.
- <u>Class 8</u> A laboratory, or a building in which a handicraft or process for the production, assembling, altering, repairing, packing, finishing, or cleaning of goods or produce is carried on for trade, sale, or gain.
- Class 9 A building of a public nature -
- (a) Class 9a a health-care building, including those parts of the building set aside as a laboratory; or
- (b) Class 9b an assembly building, including a trade workshop, laboratory or the like in a primary or secondary school, but excluding any other parts of the building that are of another class.

#### Class 10 - a non-habitable building or structure -

- (a) Class 10a a non-habitable building being a private garage, carport, shed, or the like; or
- (b) Class 10b a structure being a fence, mast, antenna, retaining or free-standing wall, swimming pool or the like.
- (b) The charges in the Sewerage Area shall be:-

A charge of \$475 shall be made where sewerage is provided for a full year to Class 1a or Class 4 buildings and portion of buildings and to a single dwelling unit of a Class 2 building. This charge shall apply subject to Clause (c) hereunder. In respect of each and every parcel of vacant land separately valued for rating purposes, a charge of \$475 for a full year shall be made.

A charge of \$475 shall be made where sewerage is provided for a full year to a Lot contained in a Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997 or another community title Act. This charge shall apply subject to Clause (c) hereunder. This charge shall be payable from the date of registration of the community titles scheme and shall be payable by the owner.

A **pro rata charge** based on \$475 per annum shall apply in respect of any parcel of land to which sewerage supply is or is not connected and which becomes separately valued during the financial year or to which the Chief Executive Officer deems shall be separately valued during the financial year. Such charge is to take effect from the date of possession or date of effect of valuation, whichever is the earlier.

A pro rata charge based on \$475 per annum shall apply in respect of any parcel of land to which sewerage supply is connected.

- (c) Two or more water closet pans installed at Class 1a or Class 4 buildings or portions of buildings and to a single dwelling unit of a Class 2 building shall be permitted without the imposition of charges other than those in Clause (b).
- (d) A charge of \$475 shall be made for each water closet pan and/or each 1800mm of urinal or part thereof (as defined by the Standard Sewerage By-laws) connected, proposed to be connected or required to be connected (in accordance with the minimum number/s of water closet pans and/or urinals specified in the Building Code of Australia 1996) at Classes 1b, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9 buildings, or portions of buildings, where sewerage is available for a full year or on a pro rata basis according to the proportion of the year for which sewerage is available. In this sub- clause, the charge of \$475 shall also apply in respect of three wall urinals or part thereof.
- (e) Notwithstanding the above, a charge of \$475 shall be made for the first three and a charge of \$237-50 for subsequent water closet pans and/or each 1,800 mm of urinal and part thereof (as defined by the Standard Sewerage By-laws) connected, proposed to be connected or required to be connected (in accordance with the minimum number/s of water closet pans and/or urinals specified in the Building Code of Australia 1996) at premises listed in the Schedule below, or as the Council may determine by resolution.

### Schedule

Motels, Hotels, Taverns, Accommodation Units, Caravan Parks, Service Stations, Non-Government Offices (includes combined workshops, warehouse), Shops, Restaurants, Skating Rinks, Cinemas, Drive-In Theatres, Factory, Foundry, Private Day Care Centres, Sporting Bodies with permanent liquor licences, Ayr Anzac Club – RSL Premises.

- (f) A charge of \$475 shall be made in respect of each separately valued parcel of land on which any building and portions of buildings are erected, and not being chargeable as hereinbefore set out.
- (g) Within the Sewerage Area, for premises that pump septic tank effluent to the sewer system, an annual charge equivalent to 60% of the standard sewerage charge of \$475 which equates to \$285 shall apply. Provided that approval of the Council is received to dispose of the effluent as aforesaid. Provided also that the Council shall apply an infrastructure contribution charge to be set as a General Charge by resolution of the Council.
- (h) Sewerage charges to be levied on sporting and other organisations (including the Burdekin Race Club, Home Hill) located outside the sewerage areas where these organisations provide their own pumping facilities and sewer line for the conveyance of sewage from their premises into the Council's Sewerage System be based on one-third (to the next) of the sum of the number of water closet pans plus each 1800mm of urinal installed for use at the premises at the rate of \$475 per water closet pan.

#### G. Water Supply Scheme

Council has resolved to charge for water services under a consumption based two-part pricing policy. The outcomes of this form of water supply demand management are aimed at community benefit from:

- Establishment of a charging system more closely aligned to equitable user pays principles;
- Reduced water consumption resulting in:
  - reduced operational costs.
  - deferment of future augmentation works for water treatment plants and delivery systems, and
  - an improved environmental balance of ground water reserves for future generations.

Council is applying partial full cost recovery, including a reasonable return on capital, as the basis for utility charges.

Council has adopted a two-part water pricing regime with an annual base allowance of zero kilolitres per meter for a minimum access charge of \$387.

(a) The Council has resolved to introduce a consistent water charging regime for the provision of water and makes water charges on the bases set out below to be levied on all land within the Water Area as described below.

#### The Water Area shall consist of:

All land situated in the Shire to which the Council is prepared to supply water including the Ayr/Brandon, Home Hill, Mt. Kelly and Giru Water Supply Schemes and the Airdmillan, Klondyke, Colevale, Groper Creek, Alva and Sutcliffe Water Supply Extensions. A parcel of land shall be deemed to be within a water area if the Council is prepared to supply water to any part of the land.

Such charges shall be levied to defray the cost of constructing the water supply including the payment of interest on and redemption of any loan money borrowed for or in respect of such function and the cost of operating, maintaining, and managing the water supply.

The charges shall also apply in respect of any land or other structure, building or place on land that is not rateable under Section 93 of the Local Government Act 2009.

- (b) The basis of the water charges in the Water Area shall be: -
  - (i) a minimum access charge; and
  - (ii) a consumption charge for each kilolitre consumed as registered by a meter installed by Council.
- (c) Except as hereinunder provided, a minimum access charge of \$387 shall be payable in respect of a water connection to any land and building (or part thereof) or other structure whether occupied or not and a minimum access charge of \$387 shall be payable in respect of every parcel of vacant land separately valued for rating purposes to which the water supply is or is not connected.
- (d) For premises containing Lots under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997 or another community title Act, where each Lot and Common Property is capable of separate measurement of water, a minimum access charge of \$387 shall be payable in respect of each and every individual metered water connection point.
- (e) For premises containing Lots under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997 or another community title Act, where each Lot and Common Property is not capable of separate measurement of

- water, a minimum access charge of \$387 shall be payable in respect of each. Lot as if each Lot was provided with an individual metered water connection point.
- (f) The minimum access charge shall be payable from the date of registration of the community titles scheme and shall be payable by the owner.
- (g) Not withstanding Clause (c) above, in respect of any land connected to the Groper Creek Water Supply Scheme, the minimum access charge of \$387 shall not be payable until such time as any land or building (or part thereof) commences to draw water from the water supply scheme.
- (h) A pro rata charge based on \$387 per annum for all land situated in the Water Area shall apply in respect of any parcel of land to which water supply is, or is not connected and which becomes separately valued during the financial year or to which the Chief Executive Officer deems shall be separately valued during the financial year. Such charge is to take effect from the date of possession or date of effect of valuation, whichever is the earlier.
- (i) A building, any part of which is separately occupied or capable of being separately occupied, shall be levied with a minimum access charge in respect of each and every individual metered water connection point, provided the building is in single title ownership.
- (j) Where more than one building is erected on a parcel of land, one of which may be used for residential purposes and any others for business purposes, one minimum access charge shall be levied on such parcel of land in respect of each and every individual metered water connection point provided.
- (k) Council does not levy a minimum access charge in respect of fire hose reels.

# Consumption Readings and Charges

(I) Water meters are read twice per year in October/November (half year reading) and May/June (end of year reading).

#### Consumption Charges for Water Consumed in the 2012/2013 Financial Year:

- (m) A consumption charge shall apply in the 2012/2013 financial year for each kilolitre consumed as registered by a meter installed by the Council in respect of water consumed between the October/November 2012 (half year reading) and the May/June 2013 (end of year reading).
- (n) For any rates assessment with more than one (1) meter, consumption charges shall be calculated individually on the basis of water consumption of each meter. No summing of consumption for that rates assessment will occur.
- (o) The charge for all water supplied to any land or structure, building or place for which a consumption charge is to be levied shall be based on the following -

For water usage up to and including 1,000,000 litres - 14.4 cents per 1,000 litres.

For water usage above 1,000,000 litres - 72 cents per 1,000 litres.

#### Consumption Charges for Water Consumed in the 2013/2014 Financial Year:

(p) A consumption charge shall apply for each kilolitre consumed as registered by a meter installed by the Council in respect of water consumed in the 2013/2014 financial year. For any rates assessment with more than one (1) meter, consumption charges shall be calculated individually on the basis of water consumption of each meter. No summing of consumption for that rates assessment will occur.

(q) Water consumed between the May/June 2013 reading and May/June 2014 reading will be deemed to have been consumed in the 2013/2014 financial year and the charge for all water supplied to any land or structure, building or place for which a consumption charge is to be levied shall be based on the following -

For water usage up to and including 1,000,000 litres -15 cents per 1,000 litres.

For water usage above 1,000,000 litres

- 75 cents per 1,000 litres.

- (r) The charge for consumption shall be payable in addition to the minimum access charge.
- (s) For premises containing Lots under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997 or another community title Act, where each Lot and Common Property is capable of separate measurement of water, consumption charges shall be calculated from the individual water meters serving each lot and common property.

For premises containing Lots under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997 or another community title Act, where each Lot and Common Property is not capable of separate measurement of water, consumption charges shall be calculated from the property primary water meter and charged to the lots proportional to the lot entitlement schedule for the Community Title unless an agreement between the Body Corporate and Council has been entered into pursuant to section 154(4) of the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997. Each such lot shall attract water consumption charges in accordance with clause (m) above.

- (t) In respect of fire hose reel services, all existing services are to have meters fitted retrospectively where practicable. All such services will be then capable of being measured in respect of their water consumption and Council will levy a consumption charge for each kilolitre consumed. Dedicated fire mains are to be installed with no meter and they are not intended to be metered for consumption. Where a fire hose reel is connected off a dedicated fire main, a combination meter is to be installed and the consumption measurement is to be taken from the low flow (fire hose reel) meter only.
- (u) The Council intends to undertake two water meter readings per year based on the current format of October/November and May/June as an initial frequency and increased readings be considered as consumption trends and predictions are identified accurately and with confidence. Following the October/November meter reading a consumption charge (if applicable) shall be levied on the landowner based on the relevant consumption charges for water consumed in that financial year. Following the May/June meter reading, a consumption charge shall be levied on the landowner based on the relevant consumption charges. The calculation of the latter consumption charge will take into account total consumption and the levy of previous charges, if any.
- (v) If any meter in use ceases to register or is reported by an officer of the Council to be out of order or registering inaccurately, the Chief Executive Officer may estimate the charge for the water supplied during the period such meter was not in working order by considering the daily average consumption of a comparative period selected by the engineer or the whole of the previous financial year, whichever is the lowest, and multiplying this average by the number of days the meter is out of order or registering inaccurately. Notwithstanding the above, the Chief Executive Officer may cause a check meter to be installed and estimate the charge upon the registration thereof.

(w) In the case where the Chief Executive Officer is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that there was a previously undetected leak within the property boundaries, the Chief Executive Officer, in accordance with delegated powers from the Council, will determine the basis for charging consumption charges. His determination, entirely in his discretion, shall be made either upon the basis of annual consumption over the previous three year period or where there is not a history of consumption water charges prior to detection of the leak, and where the Chief Executive Officer is satisfied as to the bona fides of the claim, on the basis that the Chief Executive Officer shall reduce the consumption charges up to an amount of 50% of the amount otherwise payable

#### H. Environment Separate Charge

The Environment Separate Charge to meet the ongoing and proposed funding commitments towards environment improvement and natural resource conservation initiatives shall be \$30 and shall apply equally to all rateable assessments.

#### I. CBD 2 Separate Charge

The CBD 2 Separate Charge to meet the ongoing payment of interest on and redemption of any instalments in respect of any loan money borrowed for or in respect of cost of constructing and implementing Stage 2 of the CBD Revitalisation Project shall be \$10-03 and shall apply equally to all rateable assessments per annum until 2014/15.

#### J. Wunjunga SBS Translator Special Charge

The Wunjunga SBS Translator Supply Special Charge to meet the ongoing cost of repairs, maintenance and electricity supply to the SBS television translator shall be **\$4-07**. The benefited area is defined in a schedule of benefited properties (held by Council's Rates office).

#### K. Alva Beach Rural Fire Brigade Special Charge

The Alva Beach Rural Fire Brigade Special Charge shall be \$30 and will be levied on all rateable land within the area marked on Plan No. RF1621 (held by Council's Rates office) for the purposes of raising funds for the Alva Beach Rural Fire Brigade. Funds collected are for the purpose of contributing to the purchase and maintenance of equipment and infrastructure by the Brigade. The Council is of the opinion that all land within the area receives a special benefit from those activities. The levy is based on the requirements of the Brigade as set out in its budget and agreed to annually by the Council.

#### L. Clare Rural Fire Brigade Special Charge

The Clare Rural Fire Brigade Special Charge shall be **\$20** and will be levied on all rateable land within the area marked on Plan No. RF0463 (held by Council's Rates office) for the purposes of raising funds for the Clare Rural Fire Brigade. Funds collected are for the purpose of contributing to the purchase and maintenance of equipment and infrastructure by the Brigade. The Council is of the opinion that all land within the area receives a special benefit from those activities. The levy is based on the requirements of the Brigade as set out in its budget and agreed to annually by the Council.

#### M. Mount Kelly Rural Fire Brigade Special Charge

The Mount Kelly Rural Fire Brigade Special Charge shall be \$35 and will be levied on all rateable land within the area marked on Plan No. RF2009 (held by Council's rates office) for the purposes of raising funds for the Mount Kelly Rural Fire Brigade. Funds collected are for the purpose of contributing to the purchase and maintenance of equipment and infrastructure by the Brigade. The Council is of the opinion that all land within the area receives a special benefit from those activities. The levy is based on the requirements of the Brigade as set out in its budget and agreed to annually by the Council.

#### N. Scott Rural Fire Brigade Special Charge

The Scott Rural Fire Brigade Special Charge shall be \$50 and will be levied on all rateable land within the area marked on Plan No. RF0425 (held by Council's Rates office) for the purposes of raising funds for the Scott Rural Fire Brigade. Funds collected are for the purpose of contributing to the purchase and maintenance of equipment and infrastructure by the Brigade. The Council is of the opinion that all land within the area receives a special benefit from those activities. The levy is based on the requirements of the Brigade as set out in its budget and agreed to annually by the Council.

#### O. Time within which Rates must be Paid

Rates and charges must be paid by the Due Date, with the Due Date being thirty (30) days after the rate notices have been issued.

#### P. Overdue Rates and Charges

Rates and charges will become overdue if not paid by the due date.

#### Q. Interest on Rates and Charges

It is Council's policy to ensure that the interests of ratepayers are protected by discouraging the avoidance of responsibility for payment of rates and charges when due. To this end, Council will impose interest on rates and charges from the day they become overdue.

The rate of interest to be charged on overdue rates and charges shall be 11% compound interest charged at daily rests. The interest rate will be the maximum rate prescribed in the Local Government Regulation 2012.

# R. Recovery of Overdue Rates and Charges

Council requires payment of rates and charges by the due date.

Overdue rates will attract interest calculated daily and added to the account monthly.

Legal action for rates and charges recovery may commence where ratepayers have overdue rates from a previous financial year.

# S. Periodic Payments Policy

#### In arrears

Council will allow landowners who are unable to pay their rates by the due date to enter into an arrangement to make periodic payments in arrears following the levy of the rates and charges. Such arrangements are to be approved by the Chief Executive Officer by way of delegated powers from the Council, with no recovery action being taken while the arrangement is being maintained.

#### In advance

Council further states that there is no reason landowners cannot make periodic payments in advance of the levy of the rates and charges.

#### T. Regulatory, Cost Recovery, Commercial and Other Fees

Council shall by resolution fix regulatory fees for services and facilities including but not limited to, an application for, or the issue of, an approval, consent, licence, permission, registration or other authority under a local

government act. Such charges will generally be contained in the Register of Regulatory Fees as adopted by Council from time to time in the Fees and Charges schedule.

The regulatory and cost recovery fees shall be no more than the cost to the local government of providing the service or taking the action for which the fee is charged.

In accordance with Council's general corporate and contractual powers under the Local Government Act 2009, the Council shall by resolution fix a fee for the commercial or other voluntary supply and acquisition of goods and services.

**END** 

# ITEM 4 – Making and Levying of Rates and Charges for the 2013-14 Financial Year

#### Recommendation

That the Council in accordance with Section 94 of the Local Government Act 2009 makes and levies the rates and charges outlined in the Revenue Statement for 2013-14.

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Liessmann, seconded Councillor Dalle Cort that the recommendation be adopted.

**CARRIED** 

#### ITEM 5 - Adoption of the Debt Policy for 2013-14 to 2022-23 Financial Years

#### Recommendation

That the Council in accordance with Section 192 of the Local Government Regulation 2012 adopts the Debt Policy which states the new borrowings planned for the 2013-14 financial year and the next nine (9) financial years; and the time over which the local government plans to repay existing and new borrowings.

#### Resolution

Moved Councillor Lewis, seconded Councillor McCathie that the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED



#### **Debt Policy**

Commencement Date: 1 July 2013 Function: Financial Management

#### RESPONSIBILITIES

| Policy Owner       | ner Director - Corporate & Community Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Policy Contact     | Manager – Financial Services                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approval Authority | Council                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Next Review Date   | 1 June 2014                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### REVISION HISTORY

| Rev | Status | Date        | Approver / Meeting     | Resolution /<br>Document No. |
|-----|--------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0   | Draft  | 9 July 2013 | Council Budget Meeting |                              |
|     |        |             |                        |                              |
|     |        |             |                        |                              |
|     |        |             |                        |                              |

#### 1 PURPOSE

The objective of this policy is to ensure the sound management of Council's existing and future debt.

#### 2 SCOPE

This policy applies to borrowings for capital works by Burdekin Shire Council.

#### 3 POLICY STATEMENT

- All external borrowing shall be obtained through the Queensland Treasury
  Corporation and Council shall continue to use the full range of Queensland
  Treasury Corporation's fund management services in order to enhance Council's
  loan/redemption procedures.
- Council aims to finance capital works and new assets to the greatest extent possible from revenue, grants and subsidies or any specific reserves primarily established to fund capital works.
- It is Council's intention to fully fund depreciation which is a significant source of funding.
- Council will not use long-term debt to finance operating activities or recurrent expenditure.
- Council will always be mindful of the additional cost incurred by the community when assets are required through borrowings, which increases the cost of providing capital infrastructure.
- The repayment for new and existing borrowings will be set at 10 years or less except in the case of borrowings for major long-life infrastructure assets where a repayment period will be determined on an individual basis.
- Detailed capital works and asset acquisition programs for the next 9 years together with the 10 year financial model will provide the basis for determination of funding options.

1

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's portal / website for the latest version.

#### **Debt Policy**

#### Planned Borrowings

Planned borrowings for asset acquisition and replacement for the current financial year and the next nine financial years are as follows:

| Year of Borrowing | Function | Amount      | Term     |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 30/06/2014        | General  | \$1,920,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2015        | General  | \$2,670,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2015        | Waste    | \$2,000,000 | 4 years  |
| 30/06/2016        | General  | \$2,300,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2017        | General  | \$2,225,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2018        | General  | \$3,655,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2019        | General  | \$2,750,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2019        | Waste    | \$2,000,000 | 4 years  |
| 30/06/2020        | General  | \$3,450,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2021        | General  | \$3,110,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2022        | General  | \$3,700,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2023        | General  | \$3,500,000 | 10 years |
| 30/06/2023        | Waste    | \$2,000,000 | 4 years  |

#### **Existing Borrowings**

As at 31st March 2013, Council's existing borrowings and expected terms for repayment are as follows:-

| Loan                 | Debt Pool | Expected Loan Term |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Roadworks 4          | 3 Year    | 1.49               |
| CBD Revitalisation 2 | FRDP      | 1.13               |
| Drainage             | FRDP      | 0.72               |
| Waste                | 3 Year    | 2.15               |
| Drainage 2           | 3 Year    | 4.22               |
| Drainage 3           | 6 Year    | 5.19               |
| SES                  | 3 Year    | 4.11               |
| General              | 3 Year    | 4.30               |
| General 2010         | 6 Year    | 7.11               |
| General 2011         | 9 Year    | 8.20               |
| General 2012         | 9 Year    | 8.90               |

2

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's portal / website for the latest version

# **Debt Policy**

#### 4 LEGISLATION

Local Government Act 2009

Local Government Regulation 2012

Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982

Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Regulation 2007

# ITEM 6 – Adoption of Investment Policy for 2013-14 Financial Year

#### Recommendation

That the Council in accordance with Section 191 of the Local Government Regulation 2012 adopts the Investment Policy for the 2013-14 financial year.

# Resolution

Moved Councillor Bawden, seconded Councillor Dalle Cort that the recommendation be adopted.

CARRIED



#### **Investment Policy**

Commencement Date: 1 July 2013 Function: Financial Management

#### RESPONSIBILITIES

| Policy Owner Director Corporate & Community Services |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Policy Contact                                       | Manager Financial Services |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approval Authority                                   | Council                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Next Review Date                                     | 1 June 2014                |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **REVISION HISTORY**

| Status | Date        | Approver / Meeting     | Resolution /<br>Document No. |
|--------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| DRAFT  | 9 July 2013 | Council Budget Meeting |                              |
|        | 1100000     |                        |                              |
| 1      |             |                        |                              |
|        | 1.000       | 1000                   |                              |

#### 1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to maximise earnings from authorised investments of surplus funds after assessing market and minimising risks.

#### 2 SCOPE

This policy applies to investment of surplus funds by the Manager Financial Services within Council's risk philosophy.

#### 3 EXCEPTIONS

Not applicable

#### 4 DEFINITIONS

Definitions are contained within the applicable legislation.

#### 5 POLICY STATEMENT

Council's philosophy for investments is to protect the capital value of investments, with the objective of maximising returns, through an active investment strategy within the overall risk philosophy.

Council is committed to:

- · Investing only in investments as authorised under current legislation
- · Investing only with approved institutions
- · Investing to facilitate diversification and minimise portfolio risk
- · Investing to facilitate working capital requirements
- Maintaining documentary evidence of investments
- No more than 30% of Council's investments will be held with one financial institution or one fund manager for investments outside of Queensland Treasury Corporation

1

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's website for the latest version.

#### 6 OBJECTIVES

Council's investment objectives are to meet or exceed the fair value for each investment, as measured by Queensland Treasury Corporation's Fair Value Calculator.

#### 7 PRINCIPLES

"Fair value" means receiving an appropriate, or fair return for the risk inherent in the investment and is based on four key considerations

- Credit rating of the institution
- Amount of the investment
- Term of the investment
- Interest rate offered

#### 8 PROCEDURES

Procedures are evidenced by the investment documents.

#### 9 LEGISLATION

Local Government Act 2009

Local Government Regulation 2012

Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982

Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Regulation 2007

#### 10 ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

Documentary evidence of investments

There being no further business the meeting closed at 9.20 a.m.

These minutes were confirmed by Council at the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 13 August 2013.

MAYOR

# 4 REPORTS

# 4.1 Capital Projects Monthly Report for Period Ending 30 June 2013

# Recommendation

That the Capital Projects Monthly Report for Period Ending 30 June 2013 be received.



#### Period Ending 30 June 2013

| Budget   | Income Actual<br>to Period End | Variance | Description   | Budget  | Expenditure<br>Actual to Period<br>End | Variance | Comments   |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------|---|---------|--|----------|--|
|          |                                |          | Director of Corporate & Community Services              |         |  |          |  |
| 0        | 0.00                           |          | 10001 – Ayr Industrial Estate                           | -0      | 5,750,65                               |          | Unbudgeted: Costs associated with filling and compacting.  |
| 0        | 0.00                           |          | 10002 - Council Properties Other                        | 41,000  |  | ~100%    | Budget: Ayr Water Treatment Plant Residence replace timber deck and bathroom repair \$6,000 - deck completed, bathroom being done - charged operational; Burdekin Gem Building - reroof and external upgrade \$35,000. This work not to proceed. Alternative locations to be investigated. Funds to be carried over. |
| o        | 0.00                           |          | 10007 - Council Properties Community                    | 35,000  | 0.00                                   | -100%    | Budget: Refurb Clare Pool Amenities to include<br>new Unisex facility. Works completed - \$30,338,<br>Expenditure transferred to CJ 16302 Clare Pool.  |
| -173,954 | -189,636,36                    | 9%       | 10020 - Land Purchases/Sales                            | Ó       | 0.00                                   | A        | Budget: Revenue from sale of lot at Ayr Industrial<br>Estate \$146,455, Conley Street \$27,500 (Journal to<br>be done to recognise GST on income - correct<br>amount is \$25,000), and 55 14th Ave, HH \$18,182  |
| 0        | 0.00                           |          | 11001 - IT Hardware Purchases                           | 17,561  | 15,494.70                              | -12%     | Budget: Replace printer - Foremen \$8,800;<br>Photocopier/Printer for Design Office Budget<br>88,761 Actual \$8,761 - unexpected breakdown,<br>Printer - Water/Wastewater Actual \$6,734.  |
|          | 0.00                           |          | 11002 - Admin Office Equipment Capital Purchases        | 8,636   | 8,636,12                               | 0%       | <b>Budget:</b> Photocopier/Printer \$8,636 for Expenditu<br>Services.  |
|          | 0.00                           |          | 11004 - Burd Library Off Equip, F & F Capital Purchases | 108.772 |  |          | Budget Burdekin Library - replace existing shelvi in Adult area \$81,800 - quotes obtained; Library circulation desk \$20,000 - currently preparing plar for quotation purposes; Library replace children's shelving \$6,972 Actual \$1,352. Funds to be carrover.   |
| O        | 0.00                           |          | 11006 - IT Communication Purchases                      | 134,607 |  |          | Budget: Replace cabling - library to theatre \$27,1 -completed; Replace existing cabling in Chamber/Admin \$100,000 - completed; Design office network switch \$8.507.   |
| a        | 0.00                           | ء        | 11007 - IT Software Purchases                           | 246,710 | 137,973.21                             | -44%     | Budget: Software - ECM upgrade to Ci Budget<br>\$40,000 - completed - Actual to date \$49,671; AM<br>Software Budget \$186,710 Actual to date \$74,33<br>- Funds to carry over, Sharepoint 2013 & Exchang<br>Upgrade Budget \$20,000 Actual \$13,970.  |
| 0        | -5,845.60                      |          | 11101 - Burd Theatre Furniture & Fittings Capita        | 27,000  | 33,526.26                              | 24%      | Budget: Stage monitor system replacement -<br>Actual \$27,681 completed. Background music/PA<br>system installed. Part funded from Friends of<br>Theatre. Balance of \$8,768 in 2013-14.   |
| Ó        | 0.00                           | ٠        | 12001 - Aerodrome Residence                             | 10,900  | 10,854.80                              | 0%       | <b>Budget</b> : Ayr Aerodrome Dwelling - deck refurb - works completed.  |
| 0        | 0.00                           |          | 12007 - Burd Rural Multi-Tenant Service Centre          | 22.742  | 0.00                                   | -100%    | Budget: PCYC Toilet Refurb for Basketball<br>Stadium, Funds to carry over  |



#### Period Ending 30 June 2013

Expenditure

| Budget                   | Income Actual<br>to Period End | Variance    | Description   | Budget                 | Actual to Period<br>End      | Variance   | Comments   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
|                          |                                | 7 41.7416   |   |                        |                              | . 3114113  | Budget: Electric Control Bld reroof & soffits –<br>Actual \$5,327.+ \$1,855 operational - works<br>completed; Caretaker Residence (remove &<br>demolish existing cottage & install new<br>demountable) Actual \$94,484 includes contrib fron |
| -9,125                   | -9,124.50                      | 0%          | 12012 - Ayr Showgrounds Grounds   | 101,700                | 99,811.30                    | -2%        | Show Society.  Budget: Replace air con system on roof that serve   |
| 0                        | 0.00                           | ~           | 12013 - Burdekin Amateur Basketball Assn  | 30,000                 | 0.00                         | -100%      | mezzanine area. Funds to carry over.   |
| 0                        | 0.00                           |             | 12031 - Support Centre  | 16,800                 | 16,816,20                    |            | <b>Budget:</b> BCA Building - replace floor coverings .<br>Works completed.  |
| 0                        | 0.00                           | -           | 12041 - Burdekin Library  | 62,900                 | 62,894.70                    | 0%         | Budget: Fish pond refurb. Completed.   |
| ò                        | 0.00                           | 8           | 12042 - Burdekin Memorial Hall  | 279,409                | 401,147.94                   | 44%        | Budget: Bar & Amenities Refurb \$279,409 +<br>Budget for 23145 \$120,318 Actual to date<br>\$401,148. Practical completion 19 April.<br>Budget: Kitchen upgrade \$5,600 Building work  |
| -0                       | 0.00                           |             | 12043 - Burdekin Theatre  | 5,600                  | 5,572.73                     | 0%         | complete.  |
| -73,017                  | -75,076.74                     | 3%          | 12044 - Burdekin Library Other Assets   | 79,400                 | 70,138.27                    | -12%       | Budget: Burdekin Library Books. Balance to carry<br>over.  |
| 0                        | 0.00                           | 14.         | 16552 - Be Active Trail Equipment   | 694                    | 0.00                         | -100%      | Budget: Equipment. Project complete.   |
| Ó                        | 0.00                           | - 3         | 23145 - CBD2 Home Hill Burd Memorial Hall Toilets                                   | 120,318                | 0.00                         | -100%      | <b>Budget:</b> Ablutions refurbishment. Refer 12042 for expenditure. Practical completion 19 April.  |
| -256,096                 | -279,683.20                    |             | Total   | 1,349,749              | 1,004,576.14                 |            |  |
| -1,199,413<br>-1,495,789 |                                | 8%<br>-100% | Director of Environment & Operations 20000 - Roadworks 27001 - NDRRA - Jan 10 Event | 5,590,872<br>1,495,789 | 5,117,822.52<br>1,373,718.53 | -8%<br>-8% |  |
| -4.800.000               | 0.00                           | -100%       | 27002 - NDRRA - Feb 11 Event  | 4.800,000              | 3,958,349,75                 | -18%       |  |
| -7.070,984               | 0.00                           | -100%       | 27003 - NDRRA - Mar 12 Event  | 600,000                | 477,684.28                   | -20%       |  |
| 0                        | 0.00                           |             | 27100 - NDRRA - Feb 13 Event  | 0                      | 61,566.33                    |            | Awaiting QRA approval  |
| 0                        | -590.91                        |             | 11003 - Eng Office Equipment Capital Purchases                                      | 8,700                  | 8,636,12                     | -1%        | Actual: Photocopier/Printer \$8,636  |
| 0                        | 0.00                           | ~           | 16001 - Ayr Cemetery  | 0                      | 67,484.05                    | ~          |  |
| ó                        | 0.00                           |             | 16005 - Ayr Cemetery Other Assets   | 135,000                | 0.00                         | -100%      | Budget: Ayr Cemetery Sewerage \$20,000 Actual \$5.170; Ayr Cemetery Sextons Hut \$115,000 Actual \$62,314  |
| 0                        | 0.00                           | ~           | 16201 - Ayr Transfer Station  | 0                      | 17,867,34                    | 2          | Internal drainage. Budget on CJ 24021,   |
| 0                        | 0.00                           |             | 16203 - Ayr Transfer Station Building   | 37,000                 | 505.00                       | -99%       | Budget: Gatehouse - Design completed, work commenced.  |
| ò                        | 0.00                           | 1           | 16208 - Kirknie Landfill  | 5,340                  | 5,339.00                     | 0%         | Solar Panels <b>Budget</b> \$1,810 <b>Actual</b> \$1,810 Proje<br>completed - including Solar upgrade for installation<br>on weighbridge hut, Kirknie external road <b>Budget</b><br>\$3,530 <b>Actual</b> \$3,529.                          |
| . 0                      | 0.00                           | - 3         | 16210 - Kirknie Landfill Fencing  | 76,506                 | 76,506.00                    | 0%         | Project completed  |
| 0                        | 0.00                           | -           | 16251 - Burdekin Cascades Caravan Park  | 33,538                 | 33,538.47                    | 0%         | Project completed - cabin, carpark, footpath:  |
| ò                        | 0.00                           |             | 16252 - Home Hill Caravan Park  | 58,460                 | 53,484.73                    | -9%        | Budget: Cabins and amenities - programmed for<br>April Actual \$7,500 Re-roof units, \$45,985<br>Refurbish Cabins 1 & 2.   |
| 0                        | -1,818.18                      |             | 16253 - Burdekin Cascades Caravan Pk Other Asset                                    | 69.406                 | 71,365.49                    | 3%         | New BBQ area for Burdekin Cascades Caravan<br>Park - order placed for work <b>Budget</b> \$30,000<br><b>Actual</b> \$31,958. BCCP Fence and installation<br><b>Budget</b> \$39,406 <b>Actual</b> \$39,407.                                   |



#### Period Ending 30 June 2013

|          | ACT OF A SHARE              |          |  |         | Expenditure            |          |  |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---------|------------------------|----------|--|
| Budget   | Income Actual to Period End | Variance | Description  | Budget  | ctual to Period<br>End | Variance | Comments   |
| Judget   | to renou Enu                | Variance | Description  | Budget  | Enu                    | Variance | BBQ Area upgrade - project completed Actual  |
| Ö        | 0.00                        |          | 16254 - Home Hill Caravan Park - Other Assets                  | 30,000  | 28,526.74              | -5%      |  |
| 0        | 0.00                        |          | 16301 - Ayr Pool   | 8.307   | 8,307.00               | 0%       | Concept designs & consultations. Complete  |
| 0        | 0.00                        |          | 16302 - Clare Pool   | 0       | 30,338.18              |          | Actual: Refurb Clare Pool Amenities to include ne<br>Unisex facility. Original budget \$35,000 in CJ<br>10007. Works completed \$30,338.   |
|          | 0.00                        | +        | 10002 John C. Co.  | 1       | 55,555.75              |          | Budget: Design \$10,000; Refurbish \$45,000;   |
| ō        | 0.00                        | 4        | 16305 - Millaroo Pool  | 112,500 | 0.00                   | -100%    | Planning \$57,500. Tender documents being  |
| 0        | 0,00                        |          | 16306 - Ayr Pool Other Assets                                  | 0       | 7,436.00               |          |  |
| A        | 0.00                        |          | LOOSE BUILDING   | 44.500  | 10 777 00              | 2004     | Budget: Relocate and refurb Exceloo. Project   |
| 0        | 0.00<br>~15.000.00          |          | 16361 - Public Conveniences Coutts Park<br>16400 - Shire Parks | 44,500  | 40,575.89              | -9%      | proceeding.  |
| 0        | -34,136,36                  |          | 16403 - Shed - Brolga Park Giru                                | 0       | 27,280,00              |          |  |
| U        | -34,130,30                  | - 1      | 16403 - Sfied - Broiga Fark Giru                               | U       | 21,280,00              |          | Budget: Skate Park - Home Hill. Concept plan   |
| 0        | -5,000.00                   | ~        | 16409 - Skate Park - Home Hill                                 | 60,000  | 26,874.93              | -55%     | developed. Project commenced.  |
| -0       | 0.00                        | 100      | 16502 - Plantation Park Irrigation                             |         | 1,590.79               |          | Project commenced.   |
| 0        | 0.00                        |          | 16512 - Miscellaneous Parks Irrigation                         | 70.543  | 0.00                   | -100%    | i iojest esimileneesi.   |
| 0        | 0.00                        |          | 16518 - Parkside Park Irrigation                               | 0       | 5,679.59               |          | Project completed.   |
| -64,000  | -23,414.00                  | -63%     | 23121 - CBD Home Hill Comfort Stop                             | 160,000 | 63,738.69              | -60%     | Budget: Refurbish. Project commenced.  |
| 0        | 0.00                        |          | 23124 - CBD HH Comfort Stop - CCTV System                      | 0       | 8,567.73               |          | Included in refurb project CJ 23121  |
|          |                             |          | A.C.   |         |                        | 1.4      | Budget: Depot Stores Shed - reroof. Project  |
| 0        | 0.00                        | -        | 23250 - Depot/Store Building                                   | 8,000   | 5,000.00               | -38%     | substantially complete.  |
| 0        | 0.00                        | -        | 23301 - Jones St Depot   | . 0     | 127,046.32             |          | NDRRA project.   |
|          | 7                           |          | Aller and Tales and Aller Anne                                 | 7.65    |                        |          | Fabrication of structure complete; installation  |
| -9,045   | 0.00                        | -100%    | 23323 - Yellow Gin Creek Alert Station                         | 16,823  | 9,460.83               |          | started. Project to be completed in June.  |
| -10,400  | -10,400.00                  | 0%       | 23324 - Reed Beds Alert Station                                | 26,000  | 22,768.01              | -12%     | Project commenced.   |
| -38,720  | 0.00                        | -100%    | 24000 - Drainage Budget  | 916,639 | 0.00                   | -100%    | Budget: Anderson St to Beach Rd \$220,000; Ma<br>Drainage Schemes \$120,000; Ayr/Brandon Flood<br>Study upgrade, model and design schemes<br>\$106,639; Upgrade culverts drain AA crossing<br>Cominsky Rd Horseshoe Lagoon \$50,000; Home<br>Hill Urban Drainage \$150,000; Secure outlet to d<br>Horseshoe Lagoon \$150,000; Young St (Gordon<br>Lynch) Drainage \$120,000. |
| -197,066 | -197,065.00                 | 0%       | 24008 - Ayr/Lilliesmere Flood & Drng 04/05 NDMP2               | 0       | 2,721.34               | -        | Project commenced.   |
| 0        | 0.00                        | -        | 24020 - Gross Pollutant Traps Nelson's Lagoon                  | 128,316 | 128,315.20             | 0%       | Project completed.   |
| 0        | 0.00                        |          | 24021 - Ayr Transfer Station Drainage                          | 17,867  | 0.00                   | -100%    |  |
| 0        | 0.00                        |          | 24025 - Ayr Town Drain   | 0       | 19,745.38              |          |  |
| 0        | 0.00                        | 16       | 24026 - Andersen Street Drainage                               | 33,061  | 40,184.41              | 22%      | Project completed.   |
| -0       | -3,872.00                   | -        | 24027 - Brice's Culvert  | 0       | 0.00                   | ~        |  |
| 0        | 0.00                        |          | 24028 - Home Hill Drainage                                     | 0       | 92,046.00              |          | Design.  |
| 0        | 0.00                        | -        | 24029 - Spiller Street Drainage                                | 0       | 1,452,01               |          |  |
| -105,000 | -46,409.10                  | -56%     | 25001 - Sedans   | 270,000 | 89,460.52              |          | Three sedans purchased   |
| -175,000 | -128,332.76                 | -27%     | 25002 - Utilities  | 370,000 | 343,915.48             | -7%      | Eleven utilities purchased.  |
| -229,521 | -130,013,41                 | -43%     | 25003 - Trucks   | 864,181 | 525,670.68             |          | Water Truck, Street Sweeper purchased, Bitume<br>Patching Truck.   |
| -50,000  | 0.00                        | -100%    | 25004 - Machines   | 280,000 | 0.00                   | -100%    |  |
| -64.500  | -69,637.28                  | 8%       | 25005 - Plant and Equipment                                    | 159,750 | 207,049.00             | 30%      | Portable Air Compressor, 2 x Generators<br>purchased, 2 x LED Signs & Trailer (Funded by<br>Flexible Funding Program - refer 45002)  |



# Period Ending 30 June 2013

|             | Income Actual |          |  | Lend of    | Expenditure<br>Actual to Period |          |   |
|-------------|---------------|----------|--|------------|---------------------------------|----------|---|
| Budget      | to Period End | Variance | Description                                      | Budget     | End                             | Variance | Comments  |
| D           | 0.00          |          | 30000 - Sewerage Construction Budget             | 280.816    | 00.00                           |          | Budget: Replace/Refurb assets \$50,000; No 1 Sev<br>Pump Station Ayr new electrical switchboard<br>\$130,816; Replace Telemetry \$100,000.  |
| 0           | 0.00          | 14       | 30002 - Sewers Ayr                               | 0          | 24,458.08                       |          | Burke St section collapse.  |
| 0           | 0.00          |          | 30201 - Pump Station 1 Ayr                       | 34,400     | 135,048.97                      |          | New switchboard - tender awarded. Design Budget<br>\$34,400. Construction Budget on CJ 30000.   |
| 0           | 0.00          |          | 30230 - Pump Station 30 Ayr                      | 0          | 5,076,72                        | е е      | Replace two pumps - project completed.  |
| 0           | 0.00          | - 0      | 30330 - Telemetry - Sewerage                     | - 0        | 15,580.00                       | - T B    | Project commenced.  |
| - 0         | 0.00          |          | 30405 - Treatment Plant Inlet Structure Ayr/Bran | 60,157     | 11,189.76                       |          | Project completed.  |
| 0           | 0.00          | -        | 30407 - Treatment Plant Secondary Clarifier Ayr  | 0          | 5,135.33                        | (A       | Pump replacement - project completed.   |
| 0           | 0.00          | ~        | 30410 - Treatment Plant Primary Digestor Ayr/Bra | 72,250     | 5,487.09                        | -92%     | Budget: Replace sludge digestor dome Ayr.   |
| 0           | 0.00          | -        | 30412 - Treatment Plant Sludge Collection Facili | 365,231    | 167,830.10                      | -54%     | Project completed.  |
| 0           | 0.00          |          | 30461 - Treatment Plant Sludge Collection Facili | 0          | 173,722,94                      | - >      | Project completed.  |
| 0           | 0.00          | · ·      | 31050 - Sewer Reline Project                     | 800,000    | 718,190.06                      | -10%     | Project completed.  |
| Ď.          | 0.00          |          | 35000 - Water Construction Budget                | 405,000    | 0.00                            | -100%    | Budget: Replace/Refurb assets \$100,000; South<br>Ayr Water Treatment Plant - Install variable speed<br>pumps \$100,000; HH Water Tower - Replace<br>Aerators \$175,000; Breen Street Water Main<br>\$30,000. |
| 1           |               |          | A. C   |            |                                 | 1        | Actual: Check over motor & pump for tightening -  |
| Q           | 0.00          |          | 35106 - Bore 6 Home Hill                         | 0          | 33,172.52                       |          | pull out turbine.   |
| 0           | 0.00          | 77997    | 35264 - Iron & Manganese Removal                 | 91,390     | 51,379.51                       |          | Project commenced   |
| -121,971    | 0.00          | -100%    | 35270 - Fluoridation South Ayr                   | 73,494     | 0.00                            | -100%    | Actual: Project not proceeding.   |
| 0           | 0.00          |          | 35302 - Aeration Home Hill Tower                 | 0          | 57,316.02                       |          | Actual: Concept Design, project commenced.  |
| 0           | 0.00          | -        | 35352 - Distribution Mains Ayr                   | 0          | 30,350.48                       |          |   |
| 0           | 0.00          |          | 35355 - Valves/Scours Ayr                        | 0          | 37,223,59                       | 4        | Project commenced,  |
| -15,631,409 | -1,965,037.46 |          | Total  | 18,669,836 | 14,658,779.50                   |          |   |
| -15,887,505 | -2,244,720,66 |          | TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS                           | 20,019,585 | 15,663,355.64                   |          |   |

# 4.2 Operating Statement for Period Ending 30 June 2013

# Recommendation

That the Operating Statement for the Period Ending 30 June 2013 be received.



# BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL OPERATING STATEMENT

# Period Ending 30 June 2013

Prior to Completion of End of Year Transactions

|   |    | Actual YTD    | YTD Revised<br>Budget | \$ Variance<br>Actual to<br>Revised | \$ Variance<br>Actual to<br>Revised |
|---|----|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Operating Revenue                           |    |               |                       |                                     |                                     |
| Rates and Utility Charges                   |    | 35,639,570.09 | 35,442,500            | 197,070                             | 1%                                  |
| Discounts and pensioner remissions          |    | -3,562,607.67 | -3,534,900            | -27,708                             | 1%                                  |
| User fees and charges                       |    | 2,455,794.93  | 2,315,232             | 140,563                             | 6%                                  |
| Interest Received                           |    | 1,621,654.15  | 1,574,000             | 47,654                              | 3%                                  |
| Operational contributions and donations     | 1  | 323,708.87    | 196,900               | 126,809                             | 64%                                 |
| Operational grants and subsidies            | 2  | 16,874,313.53 | 5,585,143             | 11,289,171                          | 202%                                |
| Contract and recoverable works              | 3  | 2,655,009.07  | 2,130,000             | 525,009                             | 25%                                 |
| Other operating revenue                     | 4  | 318,977.45    | 181,718               | 137,259                             | 76%                                 |
| Total operating revenue                     |    | 56,326,420.42 | 43,890,593            | 12,435,827                          | 28%                                 |
| Operating Expenses                          |    |               |                       |                                     |                                     |
| Employee benefits                           | 5  | 16,127,653.87 | 16,625,916            | -498,262                            | -3%                                 |
| Materials and services                      | 6  | 15,286,910.70 | 16,161,183            | -874,272                            | -5%                                 |
| Depreciation and amortisation               | 7  | 8,871,276.00  | 8,871,276             | 0                                   | 0%                                  |
| Finance Costs                               |    | 516,025.09    | 505,248               | 10,777                              | 2%                                  |
| Other expenses                              |    | 2,225.48      | 0                     | 2,225                               |                                     |
| Total operating costs                       |    | 40,804,091.14 | 42,163,623            | -1,359,532                          | -3%                                 |
| Surplus (deficit) from operating activities |    | 15,522,329.28 | 1,726,970             | 13,795,359                          | 799%                                |
| Capital contributions                       | 8  | 208,617.80    | 19.625                | 188.993                             | 963%                                |
| Capital grants and subsidies                | 9  | 1,533,983.04  | 15,142,905            | -13,608,922                         | -90%                                |
| Other capital income (expense)              | 10 | 247,046.64    | 119,954               | 127,093                             | 106%                                |
| Net result for period                       |    | 17,511,976.76 | 17,009,454            | 502,523                             | 3%                                  |

as at 6/08/20134:36 PM

# BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL OPERATING STATEMENT NOTES FOR VARIANCES TO BUDGET

#### Period Ending 30 June 2013

Prior to Completion of End of Year Transactions

#### Note

#### 1 Operational Contributions and Donations

Eng - Over Budget \$27,880 - Unbudgeted contributions from developers.

#### 2 Operational Grants and Subsidies

Env - Under Budget \$9,000 - Grants not yet received.

Admin - Over Budget \$1,200,404 - Includes early payment of FAG 13/14 grant \$1,190,405.

Eng - Over Budget \$10,101,418 - QRA Grants Received (\$11,331,997 to be transferred to capital).

#### 3 Contract & Recoverable Works

Eng - Over Budget \$525,009 - MRD Street Lighting unbudgeted.

#### 4 Other Operating Revenue

Admin - Over Budget \$10,488 - Workcare revenue above budget.

Eng - Over Budget \$72,023 - Unbudgeted monies received for Hire of fencing panels \$5,452, sale of tractor tyres \$91, Plant Sales \$6,454, AON MV Insurance Claim \$561, RACQ Ins Payment for Hire Vehicle \$1,946, Vehicle Allowance Claim for Mayor \$1,898, Launs Siding Access Construction \$55,000, and Signage \$57.

Env - Over Budget \$14,460 - No budget for caravan park washing machine income \$11,751.

Wat - Over Budget \$20,642 - Unbudgeted monies received for Water Sales \$19,286, and Refundable Deposits \$1,356.

Waste - Over Budget \$20,422 - Unbudgeted money received for sale of Small Scale Technology Certificates for Solar Panels System at Kirknie Landfill \$3,643.

#### 5 Employee Benefits

**Env - Under Budget \$82,082** - Under budget mainly in the areas of Parks Operation \$31,586, Cemeteries \$17,487, Public Conveniences \$11,462, and Swimming Pools 10,749. Over budget Animal Management \$10.557.

**Sew - Under Budget \$154,970 -** In the areas of Sewerage Reticulation \$76,566 and Sewerage Treatment \$40,825.

**Wat - Under Budget \$98,791 - Mainly Water Admin \$21,294, Water Operational \$9,249, Water Treatment \$14,962, and Water Reticulation \$34,037.** 

Eng - Under Budget \$291,003 - Mainly Works Supervision Section \$69,052, Roads Maintenance \$153,448, and Rec Wks Main Roads \$146,692. Over budget mainly Rec Wks Other \$157,304. Waste - Over Budget \$27,497 - In the area of Waste Management Admin \$7,922, and Waste Disposal \$19,575.

#### 6 Materials & Services

**Admin - Under Budget \$130,352 -** Trade/Contract Services on Council Properties under budget \$49,000, Consultants under budget \$39,570.

**C&C - Under Budget \$117,472 -** Main areas under budget are Community Assistance \$6,906, Counter Disaster \$17,497, Cultural Facilities \$50,457, and Development and Other Tourism \$34,902

Dev - Under Budget \$131,964 - Mainly Town Planning \$102,995.

**Env - Under Budget \$419,225** - Mainly Health Admin \$66,281, Public Conveniences \$43,658, Caravan Parks \$45,584, Swimming Pools \$56,160, Environmental Levy \$59,218, and Land Protection \$45,436 **Sew - Over Budget \$11,179** - In the area of Sewerage Reticulation \$36,152. Under budget in the areas of Sewerage Admin \$9,006, and Sewerage Treatment \$13,737.

Waste - Under Budget \$303,765 - In the area of Waste Disposal \$305,137.

Wat - Under Budget \$233,867 - Mainly Water Supply \$152,392, Water Treatment \$22,652, and Water Reticulation \$30,133.

**Eng - Over Budget \$451,193** - Over budget mainly Roads Maintenance \$188,790, Rec Wks Main Roads \$247,324, and Rec Wks Other \$396,454. Under Budget mainly Street Lighting \$153,895, Workshop Operations \$81,010, and Plant Management \$55,196.

# 7 Depreciation & Amortisation

All Sections - Actuals still to be calculated for year, current balance estimates.

#### 8 Capital Contributions

Admin - Over Budget \$5,846 - Contribution from Friends of the Theatre towards PA System.

Eng - Over Budget \$136,935 - Contributions from developers, project contributions toward footpath works, regrading work & Bartlett Road drainage.

Env - Over Budget \$45,455 - Monies received from Developers for Parks Contributions.

#### 9 Capital Grants & Subsidies

Eng - Under Budget \$13,488,253 - Timing difference, NDRRA grants not yet received. Wat - Under Budget \$121,971 - Grant for Water Fluoridation not yet received.

#### 10 Other Capital Income

Eng - Over Budget \$189,813 - Proceeds from sale of equipment.

Admin - Under Budget \$62,721 - Sale of lot at Ayr Industrial Estate and Conley Street and 55 14th Avenue, HH.

#### 5 ENVIRONMENT & OPERATIONS

# 5.1 Environmental Policy

**Document Information** 

**Referring Letter No:** 

**File No:** 430

Name of Applicant:

Location:

Author and Title: Tracy Jensen, Manager Environment and Health

# **Executive Summary**

An Environmental Policy is required to continue to undertake Department of Main Roads works through the Council's Road Maintenance Performance Contract (RMPC).

Council previously had a Health, Safety, Environment and Quality Policy. A new Environmental Policy is proposed for Council adoption. The policy applies to all Council operations and activities.

#### Recommendation

That Council adopts the Environmental Policy.

#### **Background Information**

Until 2011, Council's policies regarding workplace health and safety, quality, and the environment were included in one combined policy document.

A separate Quality Policy was adopted by Council 30 August 2011.

A new Work Health & Safety Policy was adopted in 2011, to be reviewed annually. The current Work Health & Safety Policy was adopted by Council on 20 September 2012.

On 27 September 2011, Council resolved to remove the previous Health, Safety, Environment and Quality Policy from the policy register, leaving Council with no adopted Environment Policy.

An Environment Policy is a requirement of the Department of Main Roads through Council's Road Maintenance Performance Contract (RMPC).

# **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

The Environment Policy supports the achievement of the environmental strategies contained within the Burdekin Shire Corporate Plan.

#### 4. Environment

# **Objective**

Preserve, protect and restore the natural environment for current and future generations and encourage environmental responsibility throughout the community.

# 3. Land Use Planning

#### **Strategies**

- 3.4 Recognise and preserve, where possible, the special characteristics of the Shire's diverse environment.
- 3.7 Provide public open space that meets user requirements for recreational and social activities, amenity and a landscape that contributes to the identity of Burdekin Shire and the environmental health of the community.

#### Consultation

N/A

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

The policy endorses Council's commitment to ensuring compliance with environmental legislation.

#### **Policy Implications**

This is a new Policy for Council adoption.

#### **Financial and Resource Implications**

The policy is required by DMR to continue to undertake RMPC work.

# Report prepared by:

Tracy Jensen, Manager Environment and Health

#### Report authorised by:

Trevor Williams, Director Environment and Operations

#### **Attachments**

1. Environmental Policy



# **Environmental Policy**

#### Commencement Date:

Function: Environmental Health

#### RESPONSIBILITIES

| Policy Owner       | Director Environment and Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Policy Contact     | Manager Environment and Health      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approval Authority | Council                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Next Review Date   | 13 August 2014                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **REVISION HISTORY**

| Rev | Status | Date | Approver / Meeting | Resolution /<br>Document No. |
|-----|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 0   | DRAFT  |      |                    |                              |
|     |        |      |                    |                              |

#### 1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is:

- to recognise Council's responsibilities and commitment to prevent, manage and minimise environmental impacts associated with our operations and activities; and
- to advocate protecting, conserving and enhancing sustainable use and management of our natural resources.

#### 2 SCOPE

This policy relates to the management of Council's own activities and operations as well as protection and management of natural resources and environmental assets within our Shire. The policy is applicable to all councillors, staff and contractors across all Council sites and operations.

#### 3 DEFINITIONS

'Ecological sustainability' integrates:

- a) the protection of ecological processes and natural systems at local, regional, state and wider levels;
- b) Economic development; and
- c) Maintenance of the cultural, economic, physical and social well being of people and communities (S8 Sustainable Planning Act 2009).

#### 4 POLICY STATEMENT

Burdekin Shire Council will incorporate the principles of environmental sustainability into our operations and management systems and decision-making processes, to ensure the continual improvement of our operations.

Council will achieve this through the following actions:

 Being aware of possible direct and indirect environmental effects of our operations and services, and minimising these effects.

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's website for the latest version,

- Minimise adverse environmental impacts of work activities and establish practices that meet or exceed relevant legislation, policies and standards to continually improve our environmental performance.
- Ensure our employees, suppliers and contractors are aware of and able to respond to their environmental responsibilities.
- Develop initiatives, including supporting residents and businesses, to minimise resource consumption and use energy, fuel and water efficiently.
- Support and implement waste reduction, reuse and recycling programs both within Council and the community.
- Develop purchasing guidelines that consider life cycle analysis and encourage the purchase of reusable, recycled and environmentally friendly products.
- Work in partnership with the community and other organisations to enhance the Shire's environmental assets and natural resources.
- Minimise the adverse impacts of development on the natural environment through the integration of the principles of Ecologically Sustainable Development in our planning instruments.

#### 5 PRINCIPLES

Council is committed to:

- Demonstrating environmental leadership and encouraging staff and the community to adopt environmentally sustainable practices;
- Managing and protecting the natural and built environment through sustainable growth and development; and
- Carrying out all operations and activities in an environmentally sustainable manner whilst integrating sustainability into its processes and decision making.

#### Waste Reduction and Recycling

Council will promote the efficient use of resources by applying the waste management hierarchy of waste reduction, reuse, recycling, and disposal as least preferred option.

#### Sustainable Design and Maintenance

Council will encourage sustainable design and practices related to building, infrastructure and maintenance projects to include tropical design, energy efficiency, demand management and greenhouse gas emissions to reduce operating costs over the life of the asset.

#### Water Management

Council will continue to improve its management of water consumption and endeavour to reduce the impact of waste water discharge and run off within its areas of operation.

#### Sustainable Planning

Council will consider ecological sustainability principles in its strategic land use, infrastructure and development planning to facilitate the protection of Shire's natural environment.

#### Biodiversity Protection and Management

Council will work with and support the community and other organisations to manage and protect the natural environment.

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's website for the latest version.

#### Purchasing Goods and Services

When purchasing goods and services, Council will apply the contracting principles set out in the Local Government Act, one of which is Environmental Protection. Consideration should be given to the effective and efficient use of materials and resources to minimise environmental impact.

#### 6 LEGISLATION

**Environment Protection Act & Regulation** 

Waste Reduction and Recycling Act & Regulation

**Environment Protection Policies** 

Sustainable Planning Act

Local Government Act

Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act

Clean Energy Act

Coastal Protection and Management Act

Fisheries Act

Land Protection (Pest & Stock Route Management) Act

Vegetation Management Act

Water Act

#### 7 ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

Development Permits for Environmentally Relevant Activities

Burdekin Shire Council Corporate Plan

Burdekin Shire Pest Management Plan

Environmental Levy Policy & Application Form

# 5.2 Change to Drainage Easement Thirteenth Ave Home HIII

#### **Document Information**

Referring Letter No: 1274911

**File No:** 723

Name of Applicant: S. Danziger

**Location:** 92 Thirteenth Avenue Home Hill

Author and Title: Matthew Ingle, Design Office Manager

# **Executive Summary**

Ms Danziger has requested that council allow a change to the existing drainage easement within her property

#### Recommendation

Council resolves to allow the change to the easement as requested, provided that there is no cost to council.

#### **Background Information**

Easement A RP716811 runs diagonally across the rear half of 92 Thirteenth Avenue and then along the southern boundary of the lot to Thirteenth Avenue. There is a small open concrete drain contained within the easement. Ms Danziger wishes to more effectively utilise the rear of her property and has requested that council allow the drain to be realigned along the rear (western) boundary then along the southern boundary. She has also requested that the easement be narrowed from 4.023m to 3m.

The existing drain carries surcharge water, from the drainage system in Twelfth Avenue, and some local drainage to Thirteenth Avenue. The applicant has been advised that an open grassed drain with a concrete invert would be a satisfactory alternative to the existing construction and has agreed that she will install the new drain once the easement had been changed.

The applicant has further requested that council provide some assistance in changing the existing section parallel with the southern boundary from the concrete lined channel to a grassed drain with concrete invert.

#### **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

NA

# Consultation

NA

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

Council is the beneficiary of the easement and must agree to changes to the easement

# **Policy Implications**

NA

# **Financial and Resource Implications**

NA

# Report prepared by:

Matthew Ingle Design Office Manager

# Report authorised by:

. Matthew Ingle

#### **Attachments**



#### **6 CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES**

# 6.1 RADF Funding - Round 2 2012/13

#### **Document Information**

Referring Letter No: N/A

File No: 38

Name of Applicant: Burdekin RADF Committee

Location: N/A

Author and Title: Mrs Janice Horan, RADF Liaison Officer

# **Executive Summary**

Advertisements appeared in the Advocate on 15 May and Observer on 16 May inviting applications for funding under the Regional Arts Development Fund Program

#### Recommendation

That funding be provided from the Regional Arts Development Fund as follows:

| Applicant              | Project                      | Letter No | Requested<br>Funding | Recomm-<br>ended<br>Funding |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|                        | Out of Round Applications    |           |                      |                             |
| Burdekin Cultural      | Conducting youth workshops   | 1237665   | \$3,000              | \$3,000                     |
| Complex Board          | with cast of 360 Allstars    |           |                      |                             |
| Sacred Heart Parish    | Towards collection of data   | 1250147   | \$1,500              | \$1,500                     |
| Pastoral Council       | and printing costs of        |           |                      |                             |
|                        | centenary booklet            |           |                      |                             |
|                        | June Applications            |           |                      |                             |
| Zaro Cultural Gallery  | Establish display as part of | 1264618   | \$3,980              | \$3,000                     |
|                        | 150 years of South Sea       |           |                      |                             |
|                        | Islanders in the Burdekin    |           |                      |                             |
|                        | district                     |           |                      |                             |
| Burdekin Woodcrafts    | Conduct workshop in scroll   | 1263744   | \$945                | \$945                       |
| Association            | saw techniques               |           |                      |                             |
| Burdekin Woodcrafts    | Conduct workshop in          | 1263745   | \$450                | \$450                       |
| Association            | bandsaw techniques           |           |                      |                             |
| Burdekin Potters       | Conduct workshop on clay     | 1263746   | \$1,245              | \$1,245                     |
|                        | decoration techniques        |           |                      |                             |
| Burdekin Shire Council | Towards costs of attending   | 1259683   | \$4,873              | \$4,873                     |
|                        | RADF Conference in           |           |                      |                             |
|                        | Rockhampton 21-23 August     |           |                      |                             |
|                        | 2013                         |           |                      |                             |
| `Totals                |                              |           | \$15,993             | \$15,013                    |

# **Background Information**

At its meeting held on 25 July 2013, the Burdekin RADF Committee considered all applications for funding in Round 2 of the 2012/13 funding year.

# **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

5.8 Provide ongoing support for art, culture, seniors, youth, sport, recreation and welfare.

#### Consultation

Burdekin RADF Committee, comprising council and community representatives, met on 25 July 2013 to consider funding applications received.

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

Nil

# **Policy Implications**

Nil

# **Financial and Resource Implications**

Funds of \$17,966 available for Round 2 of 2012/13 year.

# Report prepared by:

Mrs Janice Horan, RADF Liaison Officer

# Report authorised by:

Cr Uli Liessmann, Chairman, Burdekin RADF Committee

#### **Attachments**

1. Nil

# 6.2 Request to consider naming the site containing the Lions' Diorama - "Carstairs Park"

#### **Document Information**

Referring Letter No: 1272659

**File No:** 557

Name of Applicant: Home Hill Centenary Celebrations Committee

**Location:** Lot 375 on SB550, Home Hill

**Author and Title:** Tony Vaccaro – Economic & Community Development Manager

# **Executive Summary**

The Home Hill Centenary Celebrations Committee seeks Council's support to name the land described as Lot 375 on SB550, which houses the Lions' Diorama, as Carstairs Park.

#### Recommendation

That Council agrees to name the land described as Lot 375 on SB550, which houses the Lions' Diorama, Carstairs Park.

#### **Background Information**

Council has been approached by the Home Hill Centenary Celebrations Committee with a request to consider naming the site containing the Lions' Diorama, Carstairs Park. In its letter, the Committee highlights the following points to show why Carstairs Park is a fitting choice for the un-named land:

- 1912-13 John Drysdale erected Inkerman Mill on the south bank of the Burdekin River on the proviso that a railway line was built running through his land and near the proposed mill, with a siding to cater for delivery of materials and export of sugar from the Inkerman Sugar Mill;
- During 1913, the Queensland government gradually completed the railway link from Bobawaba to Ayr;
- In May 1913, the names for the railway stations were gazetted and the railway station originally known as 64m 79c became 'Carstairs Railway Station' to honour John Drysdale's mother's family name;
- The Carstairs Station, served by its own station master and porter for a number of years, played an important role in support of the mill, but also as the sanctuary for distressed passengers waiting to be transported by boat across the flooded Burdekin;
- The name became widely used for the whole area from Kidby's Gully to the mill, known then as Mill Road, along Milburn Road and along Kirknie Road, as well as the

- mill estate. 'Carstairs' was always included in the address for people living there, as found in evidence in electoral roles; and
- The shop built in 1947 to service those involved in the construction of the high level bridge was called 'Carstairs Cash Store' in recognition of the name generally given to that area. That shop has recently closed, but had been rebadged itself some years ago, consequently losing the last official link with the name.

The Committee strongly believes that Home Hill is in danger of losing a wonderful piece of history which indirectly honours the tremendous efforts of John Drysdale in establishing the environment for the district to flourish. They hope that naming the land would preserve the Carstairs name and its connection to the area.

| l ink to | Corporate | /Operational | Plan |
|----------|-----------|--------------|------|

N/A

#### Consultation

N/A

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

The land described as Lot 357 on SB550, which houses the Lions' Diorama, lists Council as Trustee. The neighbouring land is partly owned by Queensland Rail and the other part is Road Reserve.

# **Policy Implications**

N/A

#### **Financial and Resource Implications**

N/A

#### Report prepared by:

Lauren McKaig

# Report authorised by:

Tony Vaccaro

#### **Attachments**

N/A

# 6.3 Introduction of User Charge for Wi-Fi Access Burdekin Library Ayr

#### **Document Information**

Referring Letter No: N/A

File No: 366

Name of Applicant: N/A

**Location:** Burdekin Library Ayr

Author and Title: John Scott, Manager Library Services

# **Executive Summary**

Proposal to introduce a usage fee for non-members of the Burdekin Library for the public Wi-Fi service.

#### Recommendation

A charge of \$1 per hour is levied on non-members who wish to access the public Wi-Fi service at the Burdekin Library, Ayr.

#### **Background Information**

In the period 1 January 2013 to 30 June 2013 there were 2,000 bookings on our Public Wi-Fi service equalling 4,000 hours of usage of which 98 percent of this usage is by non-library members. The Wi-Fi service has been enthusiastically embraced by its users as evident by its monthly usage figures

State Library standards require us to provide free access to Library members which we are currently doing.

Under the Service Level Agreement with the State Library of Queensland, reciprocal borrowers from other Queensland Public Libraries are provided with free access to our Library Services including wi-fi and this will not change.

The current charges are:-

\$89.95 per month for a 200GB monthly allowance. This is insufficient for existing needs.

We are shortly to move to an unlimited monthly download allowance at a cost of \$280.00 per month or \$3,360 per year. On the current rate of Wi-Fi usage, a revenue stream of approximately \$18,000 could result.

The introduction of this charge will allow the internet service to be self-funding and provide a small revenue stream for the library.

# **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

N/A

# Consultation

State Library of Queensland, Director Corporate & Community Services, Library Staff

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

N/A

# **Policy Implications**

N/A

# **Financial and Resource Implications**

The provision of the Wi-Fi service is a fixed monthly cost. The introduction of this fee will provide a small revenue stream for the Burdekin Library and allow the service to be provided at no cost to council.

# Report prepared by:

John Scott, Manager Library Services

# Report authorised by:

Dan Mulcahy, Director of Corporate & Community Services

#### **Attachments**

N/A

# 6.4 Sponsorship for 2013 Home Hill Harvest Festival

#### **Document Information**

Referring Letter No: 1272646

**File No:** 103

Name of Applicant: Home Hill Harvest Festival Inc.

Location: N/A

Author and Title: Tony Vaccaro, Economic and Community Development Manager

# **Executive Summary**

The Home Hill Harvest Festival Committee requested financial assistance towards the 2013 Harvest Festival to be held from 2<sup>nd</sup> November to 9<sup>th</sup> November 2013. The Home Hill Harvest Festival has been largely self-serving in the financing, organisation and management of this successful event. Last year Council provided sponsorship to the value of \$4,000-00 plus in-kind support.

#### Recommendation

Council approves a donation of \$4000.00 (inc. GST) and in-kind support of \$3000.00 towards the 2013 Home Hill Harvest Festival.

# **Background Information**

Council has supported the Home Hill Harvest Festival for numerous years. In-kind support for the Festival includes the erection and dismantling of road closure signs and street sweeping to the value of approximately \$3000.00.

The small group of volunteers who co-ordinate the Festival work tirelessly for six months to organise the week-long celebrations. There has been renewed support for this event with attendance numbers increasing over the past five years. The committee has provided a copy of their profit and loss statement.

Given the ongoing success and significant economic value of the event, I recommend that Council continue its annual sponsorship towards the event. Being one of the key events recognised in the Economic Development budget event allocation, a contribution to the value of \$4,000 in cash is considered reasonable.

# **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

6.6 Encourage and support community events

# Consultation

Discussions with Harvest Festival Representatives.

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

N/A

# **Policy Implications**

N/A

# **Financial and Resource Implications**

The Economic Development budget has sufficient funds to cover the contribution of \$4000.00 (inc. GST)

# Report prepared by:

Tony Vaccaro (Economic and Community Development Manager)

# Report authorised by:

Mr. Ken Holt (Chief Executive Officer)

### **Attachments**

1. N/A

# 6.5 Burdekin Library Collection Development Policy Report

#### **Document Information**

Referring Letter No: N/A

File No: 425

Name of Applicant: Dan Mulcahy - Director Corporate & Community Services

**Location:** Burdekin Library Ayr

Author and Title: John Scott, Manager Library Services

# **Executive Summary**

This policy provides a formally endorsed framework for the development, acquisition, and maintenance of the library collections.

#### Recommendation

That council adopts the Library Collection Development Policy as tabled.

# **Background Information**

The "Queensland Public Library Standards and Guidelines - Library Collections Standard" from the State Library of Queensland states;

6.2.2 Standard for Collection Development Policy

Each library service should have a Collection Development Policy to guide the development and maintenance of library collections and access to resources. It should be endorsed by the library's Council, aligned to the Strategic Plan and updated every 2 to 4 years.

The Collection development policy provides a formal mechanism for the development of the collections of the Burdekin Library and is an important document for the Library Service.

# **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

Burdekin Library Strategic Plan 2011 – 2015

Objective 9: To provide up to date policies and procedures

#### Consultation

State Library of Qld, Director Corporate & Community Services, Library Staff

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

N/A

# **Policy Implications**

Nil

# **Financial and Resource Implications**

Nil, collection budget provided by State Library of Queensland State Library of Qld, Director Corporate & Community Services, Library Staff

# Report prepared by:

John Scott, Manager Library Services

# Report authorised by:

Dan Mulcahy - Director of Corporate & Community Services

# **Attachments**

1. Burdekin Library Collection Development Policy



# **Library Collection Development Policy**

Commencement Date: < D Month YYYY>

Function: The Arts and the Library

#### RESPONSIBILITIES

| Policy Owner       | Director Corporate and Community Services |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Policy Contact     | Manager Library Services                  |  |  |
| Approval Authority | Council                                   |  |  |
| Next Review Date   | <d month="" yyyy=""></d>                  |  |  |

#### REVISION HISTORY

| Rev | Status | Date            | Approver / Meeting | Resolution /<br>Document No. |
|-----|--------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| o   | DRAFT  | 16<br>July 2013 |                    |                              |
|     |        |                 |                    |                              |

#### 1 PURPOSE

This policy provides a formally endorsed framework for the development, acquisition, and maintenance of the library collections,

#### 2 SCOPE

This policy applies to all Library personnel and suppliers.

#### 3 EXCEPTIONS

Nil

#### 4 DEFINITIONS

'collection' means the total accumulation of books and other materials owned by the Burdekin Shire Library, organised and catalogued for ease of access by its users.

'floating collection' means that any material returned to a branch of the library stays at that branch rather than being returned to the branch where it was borrowed.

#### 5 OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this policy are to:

- ensure the provision of, and access to, resources to support the informational, educational, recreational and cultural needs of the community;
- facilitate community participation in the selection of library resources through purchase suggestions; and
- provide a formally endorsed framework for the development, acquisition and maintenance of the library collections.

7

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's website for the latest version

#### **6 POLICY STATEMENT**

- 6.1 The procurement of library resources is managed in accordance with Council's Purchasing Policy. Whenever possible, library suppliers are sourced from the Local Government Association of Queensland (LGAQ) Local Buy contract for the provision of library resources.
- **6.2** Funding for the Burdekin Library Resources Budget is derived largely from the State Library of Queensland and Burdekin Shire Council.
- 6.3 Library collections are evaluated regularly by suitably experienced personnel to ensure their currency, accuracy, quality, and ongoing appeal and usefulness. This evaluation includes ongoing weeding and discard practices, as well as regular stock-takes to ensure the integrity of the library catalogue.
- 6.4 Most library collections are available for loan. Exceptions include local history materials that are for in-house use only. Access to the collections is via the library catalogue. Through the catalogue, customers can identify titles and hold titles for future collection.
- 6.5 Library collections are regularly refreshed across the library using the principle of "floating collections" and through the periodic transfer of library items from one library to another.
- **6.6** The Manager Library Services is responsible for all collection development matters and will respond to all concerns about content raised by community members.
- **6.7** The following principles will apply to the future development of the library collection:

#### **General Library Collection**

- The collection development process will ensure that materials are available in a
  variety of formats, which may include, but are not limited to, print, serial, audiovisual and digital formats. While the relevance of the content of the material is of
  primary consideration, format can affect suitability. Material must be suitable for
  public lending purposes with consideration to appropriate distribution and
  licensing agreements, packaging, and presentation.
- Material with distribution restrictions will generally not be purchased, however, some material, such as electronic resources, may be purchased for the collection and made available for use as reference items in the library.
- Materials prohibited by law will not be considered for inclusion in the collection.
   Council is obliged to comply with decisions made under lawful federal or state prohibition, for example by the Classification Board.
- Council is not a censoring body. No material will be rejected or removed from the library collection solely on the basis of artisan or doctrinal disapproval, or because of concern that children may access some materials intended for adult use.
   Parents or guardians are responsible for the suitability of materials perused or borrowed by their child.
- Council supports the principles of equity and access encapsulated in the Australian Library and Information Association's (ALIA) policy statements including Statement on Public Library Services and Statement on Free Access to Information
- Donated material is accepted on the clear understanding by the donor that the library service may dispose of those items that fail to meet the criteria for collection development, and that items may be discarded at a later date in accordance with collection maintenance guidelines. Only material considered appropriate to the collection will be considered.

2

- Textbooks prescribed for study may be included in the collection where they are
  of general interest or value to the community and they are the most appropriate
  materials available. Textbooks for formal courses of study will not be included in
  the collection
- Every member of the community shall have the right to suggest materials for consideration for purchase by the library service. Specific titles requested by registered members of the library service may be purchased if they meet the criteria for collection development. Material not suitable for purchase may be obtained on inter-library loan.
- Requests for reconsideration of a selection decision must be submitted in writing to the Manager, Library Services. All requests for reconsideration are actioned using ALIA's policy statement on Statement on Free Access to Information. Customers will be notified of the outcome of the review in writing.
- The criteria used when making selection decisions include:
  - The suitability of the item in terms of subject, style, accuracy, level and language. Consideration is given to impartial reviews and to the reputation of the publisher and/or author. Priority is given to material that is popular as well as being relevant to Burdekin lifestyles and trends
  - The construction quality of the item. Material should be attractive, well made and durable
  - The potential use of the item. Library personnel use their experiences, knowledge and historical data to anticipate demand and identify potential turnover of new titles
  - The make-up of the collection
  - Consideration is given to how the item would strengthen the collection, whether it would fill a gap, supplement or update the existing collection, or provide an alternative viewpoint. Consideration is also given to whether the item is widely available elsewhere in the community
  - Cost and availability
- Individual purchasing decisions are made for each item on merit. Library Resources must be purchased in accordance with Council's Procurement Policy.
- Photographs must be of significant research and cultural interest. They should
  enhance understanding of the Burdekin and focus on significant themes relating
  to its history, heritage and character. It is the practice of the Library Service to
  digitise the photographic collection and make the digital copies accessible from
  the library catalogue. Digitisation must comply with copyright legislation. The
  Library will confirm copyright ownership and clearance for each digitised image.

#### Reference and Information Resources

Reference resources will be made available in the most appropriate format to ensure accuracy and currency of information, and where possible, be available to the community outside opening hours via online access. Electronic resources are the preferred option.

# Languages Other Than English

The library service borrows small collections in languages other than English from the State Library of Queensland and these are regularly reviewed for usage and need. Bilingual material meeting the needs of a variety of age groups and reading levels, including that associated with learning a specific language (including English) may be included in the collection.

3

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's website for the latest version.

#### **Local History Collection**

The emphasis of the collection is on records and information of local value rather than of state or national significance. Items may include:

- published and unpublished material including biographies, genealogies, oral histories, statistical information, photographs, newspapers and maps;
- births, deaths, marriages and cemetery indexes; shipping lists and other relevant publications.

The collection continues to expand through the generous contributions made by the Burdekin community. Donations of photographs and other heritage materials are always appreciated but are accepted on the clear understanding by the donor that the library service may dispose of those items which fail to meet the criteria for collection development or be discarded at a later date in accordance with collection management guidelines

#### 7 LEGISLATION

Libraries Act 1988

#### 8 ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

State Library of Queensland, *Guidelines and Standards for Queensland public libraries*Australian Library and Information Association, *Statement on public library services*Australian Library and Information Association, *Statement on free access to information*Australian Library and Information Association, *Library and information services and Indigenous peoples* 

Australian Library and Information Association, Library and information services for people with a disability

Local Government Association of Queensland, Local Buy Contract for the Provision of Library Resources to Queensland Local Government

Burdekin Shire Council Purchasing Policy

4

# 6.6 Museum of Tropical Queensland Community Pass Program

#### **Document Information**

Referring Letter No: 1264867

**File No:** 446

Name of Applicant: Museum of Tropical Queensland

**Location:** Townsville

Author and Title: Mrs Janice Horan, Grants and Property Officer

# **Executive Summary**

At its meeting held on 11 June 2013, Council decided not to enter into a further three year agreement with the Museum of Tropical Queensland (MTQ) for the Community Pass Program at a cost of \$10,798 (ex GST) per annum. It was decided to seek further advice from MTQ on the level of service that could be offered for a contribution of \$5,399 (ex GST) per annum

#### Recommendation

That Council agrees to enter into a new agreement formalising Council's participation in the Community Pass Program with the Museum of Tropical Queensland for the period 1 August 2013 to 30 June 2016 for a reduced annual fee of \$5,399 (ex GST) providing that the Museum of Tropical Queensland continues to supply Council with visitation statistics and continues to market and promote the Community Pass Program and Museum of Tropical Queensland within the Burdekin Shire, noting that Burdekin Shire residents will be entitled to the following:

- Half priced admission to MTQ's permanent exhibitions and general facilities. (MTQ
  would reserve the right to charge additional fees for admission to any short-term or
  periodical special events including high investment programs such as touring
  exhibitions);
- Free access to curriculum-based education programs for schools. (Educational groups who require lesson plans to be guided or delivered by MTQ's specialist education staff would be subject to a small fee [currently \$5.50 per student].
- Half priced access to MTQ's new membership program (see attached letter for details);
   and
- Monthly free day.

# **Background Information**

Council's existing agreement to participate in the Community Pass Program with the MTQ expired on 30 June 2013.

Council has entered into 4 agreements with MTQ as follows:

- 8 March 2004 to 31 December 2007
- 1 January 2008 to 30 June 2009
- 1 July 2009 to 30 June 2012
- 1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013.

As directed by Council, advice was sought from MTQ as to what arrangements could be put in place for a contribution of \$5,399 (ex GST) per annum.

The following advice is proposed by MTQ:

Residents of the Burdekin Shire area could be provided with the same offer available to Townsville residents, which includes

- Half priced admission to MTQ's permanent exhibitions and general facilities. (MTQ
  would reserve the right to charge additional fees for admission to any short-term or
  periodical special events including high investment programs such as touring
  exhibitions);
- Free access to curriculum-based education programs for schools. (Educational groups who require lesson plans to be guided or delivered by MTQ's specialist education staff would be subject to a small fee [currently \$5.50 per student].
- Half priced access to MTQ's new membership program (see attached letter for details);
   and
- Monthly free day.

Please refer to the attached letter for details of admission and membership fees proposed for Burdekin residents (effective August 2013). The timeframe for the proposed new agreement is 1 August 2013 to 30 June 2016.

# **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

5.4 Plan and encourage equitable access to facilities, services and opportunities for all members of the community.

### Consultation

Director of MTQ

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

Nil

# **Policy Implications**

Nil

#### **Financial and Resource Implications**

\$5,177 saving on previous annual payment

Report prepared by: Mrs Janice Horan, Grants and Property Officer

# Report authorised by:

Mr Dan Mulcahy, Director of Corporate and Community Services

# **Attachments**

Nil

# 6.7 Draft Land Management Plan for Community Consultation - Ayr Showgrounds

# **Document Information**

Referring Letter No: N/A

**File No:** 1017

Name of Applicant: N/A

**Location:** Ayr Showgrounds

Author and Title: Connie Elton, Corporate Management Support Officer

# **Executive Summary**

It is a requirement of Council to monitor and review Land Management Plans over Reserves and Deeds of Grant in Trust at appropriate intervals.

The Ayr Showgrounds Land Management Plan has been reviewed and updated in the latest Department format for the purpose of undertaking community consultation.

#### Recommendation

That Council approves to undertake community consultation, by way of public advertisement on a Draft Land Management Plan for the Ayr Showgrounds (Lot 45 on Plan GS490 and Lot 88 on Plan GS312). Feedback will be sought from the community over a period of 21 working days.

# **Background Information**

A Land Management Plan for the Ayr Showgrounds was prepared in consultation with the Ayr Pastoral, Agricultural and Industrial Association and adopted by Council on 18 April, 2000. The Management Plan was open for public consultation from 15 March – 29 March 2000. No comments were received. Subsequently the Management Plan was approved by the Department of Natural Resources and Mines on 25 August, 2000.

Council at its meeting held 19 April 2005 resolved to adopt a Land Management Plan for Secondary Use of Trust Land for the Ayr Showgrounds as a draft document for the purposes of entering into community consultation. The draft Land Management Plan was amended in consultation with the Department to include provisions of the Department's Secondary Use of Trust Land Policy.

Council consulted with the community and caravan park operators by way of public meetings held in Ayr (26 May 2005) and Home Hill (12 May 2005).

Divergent views were raised on Council's interpretation of the impact a motorhome park may have on local caravan park owners. Local caravan park operators responded with a general

consensus the operation of an additional motorhome park would have an adverse affect on existing operators, contrary to the advice provided in Council's Land Management Plan.

The consultation responses were forwarded to the Department for comment. The Department responded with the recommendation that Council demonstrate that the operation of a motorhome park would not have an adverse affect on local caravan park operators. No further action was taken at this time.

The Land Management Plan has again been reviewed and updated in the latest Department format for the purpose of undertaking community consultation.

Community consultation in relation to this draft Land Management Plan is proposed to be undertaken as follows:

# **Newspaper Public Notice**

A public notice will be published in the Ayr Advocate, inviting public submissions. A copy of the public notice will also be displayed on Council's website.

# **Display and Distribution of Draft Plan**

Copies of the draft management plan will be made available to view or download from Council's website. Hardcopies of the plan will also be made available from the Council Chambers.

# **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

- 6.1 Promote community participation, support community groups, and maintain and grow social capital.
- 6.4 Facilitate and provide ongoing support for approved community groups.

# Consultation

Previous community consultation on a Draft Land Management Plan and discussions with DNRM.

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

In accordance with DNRM Policy on Secondary Use of Trust Land and the Land Act 1994.

# **Policy Implications**

N/A

#### **Financial and Resource Implications**

N/A

# Report prepared by:

Connie Elton, Corporate Management Support Officer

# Report authorised by:

Dan Mulcahy, Director of Corporate and Community Services

# **Attachments**

Basic Trust Land Management Plan – Ayr Showgrounds



#### **BURDEKIN SHIRE COUNCIL**

# BASIC TRUST LAND MANAGEMENT PLAN AYR SHOWGROUNDS - DEED OF GRANT IN TRUST (DOGIT) LOT 45 ON PLAN GS490 AND LOT 88 ON PLAN GS312

**Land Management Plan Duration:** Minimum of 10 years - maximum of 30 years or from the date of approval to the expiry of the Trustee Lease, if applicable.

# 1. COMPLIANCE WITH LEGISLATION, PLANNING SCHEMES ETC

This Land Management Plan is prepared in accordance with the Land Act 1994 and Department of Natural Resources and Mines (DNRM) Policies - Policy Number: PUX/901/209 and Caravan Park Policy PUX/901/102 Version 3.

It is the responsibility of the Management Agent (being the Ayr Pastoral, Agricultural and Industrial Association) to ensure that all activities conducted on the trust land are done so within the provisions of all relevant Local Laws, Council's IPA Planning Scheme, State and Commonwealth Statutes (and amendments).

#### 2. TRUSTEE DETAILS

Burdekin Shire Council PO Box 974 Ayr 4807

#### 3. EXISTING TENURE OF THE SUBJECT LAND

| Land Description | Deed of Grant in<br>Trust (DOGIT) | Deed of Grant in<br>Trust (DOGIT) |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Lot and Plan     | Lot 45 on Plan<br>GS490           | Lot 88 on Plan<br>GS312           |
| Parish           | Antill                            | Antill                            |
| County           | Gladstone                         | Gladstone                         |
| Local Government | Burdekin Shire<br>Council         | Burdekin Shire<br>Council         |

| Area of Land         | 8.903 hectares | 1.29 hectares  |
|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Conditions of Tenure |                | abovementioned land wground purposes and ses whatsoever. |

#### 4. EXISTING DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECT LAND

#### History of the Subject Land

Lot 45 – Deed of Grant in Trust issued on 27 April, 1967. Burdekin Shire Council as Trustee recorded as registered proprietor on 30 June 1983.

Lot 88- Deed of Grant of Land issued to Burdekin Shire Council on 20 January, 1983.

# **Local Area Description**

The land is zoned 'Public Purpose' allowable uses under Burdekin Shire Council's IPA Planning Scheme include use by government, or an instrumentality of government for the provision or delivery of services, or for the conduct of its statutory duties and affairs.

# **Existing Use and Interests:**

The primary purpose of the trust land is for showgrounds (lawful fettered uses include: exhibitions, funfairs, rodeo yards, showgrounds and travelling circuses).

The Burdekin Annual Show is to be held each year in June. The event includes free family entertainment, rides, showbags, food stalls, equestrian program, fireworks, exibits and retail displays.

Council continues to work with the Management Agent to maintain the grounds and facilities and will also continue to periodically review the intrinsic value of the land and improvements to warrant retention for its gazetted purposes.

#### **Existing Secondary Use - Public Halls**

Council accepts the operation of public halls on the land which operate as a fundraiser for the Association. The public halls may be used purposes connected to the above activities.

The main showgrounds hall is used for general event hire such as weddings, birthdays, church groups, wakes etc. Including hire to commercial organisations.

#### **Existing Interests**

No existing Trustee Lease exists over the trust land. A Management Agent (The Ayr Pastoral Agricultural and Industrial Society) has been appointed to manage all administrative tasks associated with the operation of the Ayr Showgrounds buildings and facilities, and to maintain the grounds in a neat and tidy condition.

The Management Agent is bound by the statutory obligations and conditions of a management agreement. A copy of the agreement can be found annexed to this plan. Appendix A

The Rotary and Lions Clubs have storage sheds erected on the trust land. The Clubs are responsible for the maintenance and up-keep of the sheds and surrounding grounds. Use of the facility is restricted to club members.

# Exclusivity and Restrictions of Proposed Uses of the Public Hall and Associated Development:

Excluding the buildings located on the trust land that are occupied by the Rotary and Lions Clubs, any area will be available for use by community organisations/associations or individuals providing permission is obtained by the Management Agent.

Restricted Club Permits and General Purpose Permits will generally be allowed subject to the specific approval by Council. Gaming licences will not be allowed.

All forms of development such as changes in land use or the erection of any fixed improvements will require the approval of the Council.

#### **Existing Infrastructure:**

Council was appointed Trustee of the lands in 1983. Prior to this date, the land was under the control of other Trustees.

Prior to the appointment of the Council as Trustees, the majority of the existing improvements were erected and development undertaken.

With the Council now as Trustee, consent of the Council is now required for improvements to be erected on the land.

Existing improvements include horse stables, public hall, secretaries building, pavilions, ablutions, bar enclosures, sheds, caretakers' residence, arena and perimeter fencing, ticket booths and power poles and power boxes.

The existing caretaker's residence was demolished in August 2012 due to the building being beyond reasonable repair. Council replaced the building in December 2012 with a 2 bedroom demountable caretakers' cabin to

accommodate an on-site caretaker. The Management Agent (The Ayr Pastoral, Agricultural and Industrial Society) funded part of the development.

#### **Detailed Site Description**

A sketch detailing the improvements and their location on the property is attached at Appendix B.

#### **Native Title Status:**

To be advised by the Department of Natural Resources and Mines (DNRM).

#### 5. PROPOSED USES/S OF THE SUBJECT LAND

Use of the trust land will be in accordance with the Land Act 1994 and the policies of the Department of Natural Resources and Mines.

Due to the location of parks and schools in the area, passive use of the trust land by residents is limited. Ad hoc requests are received and will continue to be received from members of the community to utilise the grounds and facilities located on the trust land. The Management Agent considers/approves each request on a case by case basis.

Council is supportive of the following proposed secondary uses:

# 1. Use by Community/Not for Profit Associations

Council has encouraged secondary use of the land by community based notfor-profit organisations, recreation clubs and associations' and commercial organisations where it is related to the activities of recreation and showgrounds as it is Council's objective to improve the sporting, recreational, welfare, cultural, social, economic or business interests of the Shire.

#### Constraints and Opportunities of the Proposed Use by Associations:

The Management Agent is to ensure activities conducted upon the trust land are done so in accordance with this Land Management Plan and without undue interruption or obstruction to existing uses.

Opportunity exists for community based not-for-profit community organisations or associations or individuals to utilise the trust land to encourage community participation, and utilize/improve/develop existing infrastructure in consultation with the Management Agent.

Opportunities identified include improving and encouraging community participation/utilisation of the trust land while assisting in the revegetation, rehabilitation and maintenance of the Showgrounds assets.

#### **Development Intended**

There is currently no development intended. All forms of development such as changes in land use or the erection of any fixed improvements will require the approval of the Council.

# Exclusivity and Restrictions of Proposed Use by Associations and Associated Development:

Use is subject to approval by the Management Agent. Approvals may also be subject to Government approval if funding is provided.

The extent of the public's right of access has been reviewed. Council understands the existing fencing promotes exclusive use, however the fencing is required to prevent public intrusion and to protect the assets and grounds.

Restricted club permits and general purpose permits will generally be allowed subject to the specific approval by Council.

Gaming licences will not be allowed.

Excluding the buildings located on the trust land that are occupied by the Rotary and Lions Clubs, any area will be available for use by other community groups or individuals or commercial organisations providing permission is obtained by the Management Agent.

#### Commerciality:

Commercial use of the land will not be considered if the nature of those commercial activities has a negative effect on the public's interest.

Minor commercial activity will be considered providing:

- 1. The activity is consistent with those outlined in this document.
- 2. Funds levied are to maintain or develop the facilities of the Trust land or to provide a service for the public.
- The scale of income generated is light to moderate, and the activities carried out to generate funds are derived from activities carried out in accordance with the Trust land purpose.
- Only a small area is occupied by profit making facilities.

#### 2. Motorhome Area (Self-contained Motorhomes Only)

The Council agrees in principle to the use of part of the land for the purposes of conducting the operation of a Motorhome area for parking of self-contained motorhomes only.

Approval is subject to compliance with the following acts, regulations and local government policies and plans:

- 1. Land Act 1994;
- 2. Land Regulation 2009, which are regulations that enhance the clauses of the Land Act 1994;
- DNRM Policies, including the Secondary Use of Trust Land Policy PUX/901/209, Caravan Park Policy PUX/901/102, and Land Management Planning Information Kit;
- Environmental Protection Act 1994;
- 5. Local Government Act 2009;
- Sustainable Planning Act 2009,
- Burdekin Shire Council's IPA Planning Scheme; Material Change of Use application;
- 8. Burdekin Shire Council Land Management Plan, Ayr Showgrounds;
- Compliance with relevant Local Laws. (Council's local law for Caravan Parks

The designated area for the purposes of periodic/short term parking for travellers with fully self-contained motorhomes has been identified at **Appendix C**.

Council has considered the following factors prior to approving use of the land for such activity:

#### Sanitation

Facilities for the disposal of toilet waste and greywater from the motorhomes e.g. Dump Ezy dump points are not provided on-site. Patrons are to travel into town to use these facilities.

#### **Litter Control**

Motorhomers are to be responsible for disposal of all waste and litter.

#### **Land Degradation**

The Management Agent will observe its 'duty of care' for the Trust land which will entail preventing degradation and contamination and ensuring good management practices prevail and will also fulfil its statutory obligations in accordance with:

Land Act 1994 and Land Regulation 2009;

#### Length of Stay

Any stay will be limited to no longer than three (3) nights which may be extended to no more than seven (7) nights with the proviso that:

- there is no adverse affect on local licensed caravan and/or tourist park owners; and,
- The Motorhome is able to store all toilet waste and grey water for this length of time.

It is recognised that the trust land could be used for camping at other times but only for the travelling public and taking into account relevant issues including having regard to the Department's Caravan Park Policy PUX/901/102.

# Type of Facilities Provided

The designated area has been identified at **Appendix C** attached. No facilities on the basis that the motorhomes are fully self-contained.

Onsite accommodation and facilities such as kiosk, laundry and associated facilities are not available. The travelling public are to use the facilities within their motorhome or travel into town to access these facilities.

Offering limited facilities will ensure the operations do not tend toward a commercial caravan park or activities of commercial nature.

Ongoing maintenance and upgrade of the existing facilities is the responsibility of the Management Agent.

#### Affect on Local Licensed Caravan and/or Tourist Park Owners

All local licensed Caravan/Tourist Park operators will have the opportunity to consult with Council on the proposed secondary use.

#### **Constraints and Opportunities:**

In accordance with Burdekin Shire Council's IPA Planning Scheme, a Material Change of Use application will need to be approved prior to utilising the land as a Motorhome area.

It is the obligation of the Management Agent, to ensure activities conducted upon the trust land are done so in accordance with this Land Management Plan and without undue interruption or obstruction to existing uses.

Council's support of a restricted motorhome area is based on the following:

- The motorhome traveller is a low infrastructure tourist and tends not to frequent caravan parks.
- If low infrastructure, low cost parks are available, the motorhome traveller is likely to stop.
- Feedback from Motorhome organisations suggests that if low infrastructure, low cost parks are not available in the district, the likely result will be that these travellers will avoid the district.
- The community can gain a financial benefit by attracting motorhome travellers to the district and restrict the loss of economy accommodation by preserving caravan parks and camping grounds on State-owned land.

When a rally is being held, the number and location of sites will increase providing that environmental, health and safety concerns of the Council are satisfied. The total number of sites will not exceed 50 at any given time. It is also understood that the number of rallies may be not more frequent than one per year.

In allowing this activity the Council is cognisant of the trend of motorhomes to hold rallies and the inability of the Shire to adequately cater for these forms of transport. Such rallies are infrequent and do not interfere with the operation of the land.

The motorhome activity is not considered to be commercial in size and is to be run to raise funds for the upgrade and upkeep of the facilities upon the trust land. The motorhome area is not to evolve into a commercial activity by incremental progression.

The motorhome area is to be run in accordance with provisions of all relevant Local Laws, Council's IPA Planning Scheme, State and Commonwealth Statutes (and amendments). All applications will also be considered in accordance with the Department's Secondary Use of Trust Land Policy PUX/901/209.

### **Maximum Capacity**

It is considered that the land may hold up to 50 sites maximum at any one time. It is understood that from a practical point of view, the number of sites occupied at any one time will be considerably less than this.

#### Development Intended

There is currently no development intended. All forms of development such as changes in land use or the erection of any fixed improvements will require the approval of the Council.

# Exclusivity and Restrictions of Proposed Motorhome Area and Associated Development:

The Council and the Management Agent will conform with the principles of PUX/901/102 (Version 3) Caravan Park and PUX/901/209 (Version 5) Secondary Use of Trust Land namely:

- retention of, and primary use of, trust land for camping and recreation and showgrounds;
- ensure uses of trust land containing a commercial element are appropriately managed;
- limit intensive development;
- ensure the use does not diminish the purpose of the trust land or adversely affect any local licensed caravan and/or tourist park owners, or other private businesses;

- maintain equitable access to the public;
- · manage and protection of assets; and
- limit the period of continuous occupation.

#### Commerciality:

Commercial use of the land will not be considered if the nature of those commercial activities has a negative effect on the public's interest.

Minor commercial activity by not-for-profit organisations will be considered providing:

- 1. The activity is consistent with those outlined in this document.
- 2. Funds levied are to maintain or develop the facilities of the Trust land or to provide a service for the public.
- The scale of income generated is light to moderate, and the activities carried out to generate funds are derived from activities carried out in accordance with the Trust land purpose.
- Only a small area is occupied by profit making facilities.

#### 3. Other Uses

Other allowable uses include night time illumination of fields for activities consistent with those outlined in this document.

#### **Constraints and Opportunities:**

It will be an obligation of the Management Agent, to ensure activities conducted upon the trust land are done so in accordance with this Land Management Plan and without undue interruption or obstruction to existing uses.

Opportunity exists for not-for-profit community organisations/associations or individuals to occupy the trust land to encourage community participation, and utilize/improve/develop existing infrastructure.

# Development Intended:

All forms of development such as changes in land use or the erection of any fixed improvements will require the approval of the Council.

Future allowable development will include infrastructure and improvements deemed consistent with the purpose of the trust land and which would not detract from the public use of the land.

# Exclusivity and Restrictions of Proposed Use and Associated Development:

Excluding the buildings located on the trust land that are occupied by the Rotary and Lions Clubs, any area will be available for use by not-for-profit community organisations/associations or individuals or commercial organsiations providing permission is obtained by the Management Agent.

Restricted club permits and general purpose permits will generally be allowed subject to the specific approval by Council.

Gaming licences will not be allowed.

All forms of development such as changes in land use or the erection of any fixed improvements will require the approval of the Council.

#### Commerciality:

Commercial use of the land will not be considered if the nature of those commercial activities has a negative effect on the public's interest.

Minor commercial activity will be considered providing:

- 1. The activity is consistent with those outlined in this document.
- 2. Funds levied are to maintain or develop the facilities of the Trust land or to provide a service for the public.
- The scale of income generated is light to moderate, and the activities carried out to generate funds are derived from activities carried out in accordance with the Trust land purpose.
- 4. Only a small area is occupied by profit making facilities.

#### 6. COMMUNITY CONSULTATION

Interest has been expressed in the past by the Ayr Pastoral, Agricultural and Industrial Association (formerly the Ayr Show Committee) in utilising the trust land for the operation of a motorhome area (for self-contained motorhomes only). A management plan was adopted by Council on 18 April 2000 after consultation with the Association. The management plan was subsequently approved by the Department of Natural Resources and Mines on 25 August 2000.

A review of the plan was undertaken in 2005, Council resolved at its meeting 19 April 2005 to adopt the Land Management Plan for the purposes of entering into community consultation prior to finalising the document. Community consultation was undertaken by way of public meetings in both Ayr (held 26 May 2005) and Home Hill (held 12 May 2005). Feedback was received from local caravan park operators. No further action was followed to progress the proposal.

Community consultation in relation to this management plan is proposed to be undertaken as follows:

#### **Newspaper Public Notice**

A public notice will be published in the Ayr Advocate, inviting public submissions in respect of this draft management plan. A copy of the public notice will also be displayed on Council's website: www.burdekin.qld.gov.au.

#### Display and Distribution of Draft Plan

Copies of this consultation draft management plan will be made available to view or download from Council's website at <a href="www.burdekin.qld.gov.au">www.burdekin.qld.gov.au</a>.
Hardcopies of the plan will also be made available from the Council Chambers, 145 Young Street, Ayr.

#### 7. GOALS OF THE LAND MANAGEMENT PLAN

The plan will ensure the amenity and prevailing value of the site is not diminished in any way and that the community benefits to be derived from the use of any part of the site for its dedicated purpose are maximised, managed effectively by Council and the Management Agent in line with the objects of the Land Act 1994.

#### 8. MONITORING AND REVISION

Council is committed to ensuring the ongoing maintenance of the area is carried out by the occupiers of the land. This includes the responsibility for chemical or mechanical maintenance (round-up/slashing) around all structures and facilities where fire could impact on such assets. Pests and declared weeds would need to be well maintained.

Council is committed to ensure that all responsibilities and obligations of the Management Agent are complied with.

The community is also encouraged to lodge with Council their complaints/concerns or suggestions regarding Council matters. Any matters relating to the trust land are referred to the relevant staff for attention and follow up.

Council staff will monitor activity within the trust land to ensure this Land Management Plan is relevant and being complied with. This Land Management Plan will be reviewed as and when the need arises and in any case, at the expiration of the Management Agreement.

# 9. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The primary goal of the Land Management Plan is to ensure the continued use of the trust land is in accordance with the gazetted purpose and in a way that benefits the community.

# 10.APPENDICES

Appendix A - Management Agreement

Appendix B - Detailed Site Plan

Appendix C - Plan Identifying Designated Area for Self-Contained

Motorhomes

Appendix D - Locality Map

Appendix E - Site Map



Management Agreement for Operation of the Ayr Showgrounds 9-21 Edwards Street, Ayr

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

Council is seeking interested community groups/organisations/associations/individuals to:

- manage all administrative tasks associated with the operation of the Ayr Showgrounds buildings and facilities, and
- · to maintain the grounds in a neat and tidy condition.

The appointment of a Management Agent will be by way of agreement for a period of three (3) years.

#### 2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The Ayr Pastoral Agricultural & Industrial Association entered into a ten (10) year lease arrangement commencing 24th February 2003 to manage and maintain the Ayr Showgrounds. In March 2010, the Association advised Council that it wished to surrender the lease over the Ayr Showgrounds due to the lack of funds held by the Association to maintain the buildings and fixtures on the Reserve. Council is now seeking interested community groups/organisation/association/individuals to take over the management of the Ayr Showgrounds.

#### 3. PARTICULARS OF SERVICES

- 3.1. The Management Agent will be fully responsible for the operation, management and minor maintenance of all of the buildings, facilities and grounds referred to in Appendix 1.
- 3.2. It will be the responsibility of the Management Agent to co-ordinate and engage local community groups wishing to utilise particular areas within the Reserve.
- 3.3. The Reserve is gazetted for Showground purposes and activities conducted within the reserve must be consistent with the Reserve purpose. Users will also need to be aware that there may be a requirement to vacate the Showgrounds facilities in preparation for the Annual Show.
- 3.4. Buildings located on the Reserve that are occupied by the Rotary and Lions Club are excluded from this agreement. The maintenance and operation of these buildings is the responsibility of the Rotary and Lions Clubs.
- 3.5. As part of the future arrangement a Caretaker will be appointed to provide assistance with the maintenance and upkeep of the grounds. The Caretaker duties are performed in lieu of rent, electricity, sewerage and water charges. It is the responsibility of the Council and Management Agent to work with the Caretaker to develop a comprehensive list of Caretaker duties. An example of duties can be found at Appendix 2.

#### 4. MANAGEMENT AGENT'S OBLIGATIONS

The Management Agent shall diligently carry out the following duties in respect of the Ayr Showground Reserve:

- 4.1. The Management Agent shall manage the buildings and facilities to allow the use/hire by members of the public in accordance with all Laws, Local Laws and Regulation and any rules as adopted and amended by Council at all times.
- 4.2. At the time of entering into this contract, the Management Agent will be required to nominate to Council the person or persons responsible to Council on a day to day basis for the management of the Showgrounds Reserve.
- 4.3. Collection of all fees and charges associated with the dealings held between the Management Agent and the community.
- 4.4. Promote and operate a customer friendly environment for customers utilising the area.
- **4.5.** Explain limitations and specific boundaries to all customers to ensure an understanding of their responsibilities while occupying designated parts of the reserve.

- 4.6. Ensure that all customers and persons using the premises do so in a manner so as not to cause undue noise, or interfere in any other way with other persons/neighbouring occupiers reasonably using facilities within the vicinity of the area.
- 4.7. Ensure satisfactory customer service is available during each day that the Facility is required to be open to the public; including a satisfactory out of office procedure.
- 4.8. The Management Agent shall employ such number of employees as are required to be on duty from time to time to ensure the proper supervision, management, public safety and the protection of the property at all times. The Management Agent shall advise the Council of the number of employees that shall be employed at any one time.
- 4.9. The Management Agent shall personally meet with Council Officers when required by the Council and produce to the Council as and when required by the Council the following information:-
  - **4.9.1.** records of occupation (including types of occupation, length and other such information that Council may require from time to time;
  - 4.9.2. accident report records;
  - **4.9.3.** records of rentals and income received from hire of the Showgrounds hall e.g. audited financials;
  - 4.9.4. any other reports as requested by the Council from time to time.
- 4.10. If the Management Agent becomes aware of persons who have been injured while attending at the facility, the agent must ensure the person immediately seeks first aid or medical assistance.
- 4.11. As soon as possible after the Management Agent has complied with the provisions of the clause 4.11, the agent shall notify the Council by telephone or otherwise by the quickest medium, of all of the facts and circumstances surrounding the aforesaid injury or illness.
- 4.12. The Management Agent shall forthwith after the occurrence of any misadventure effecting the public, public safety or the property of the Council; notify the Council in writing of full particulars of such misadventure.
- **4.13.** Upon becoming aware of any theft or loss of property within the facility the Management Agent should notify both the officer in charge at the nearest Police Station and the Council of the full particulars of the theft or loss of property.
- 4.14. The Management Agent or occupant must not without the written consent of the Council, conduct any other business activity other than what has been agreed in the management agreement at or from the premises.

#### 4.15. Management Agent Financial Arrangements

The Management Agent is responsible for the following expenses and outlays:

- **4.15.1.** All administrative tasks associated with the operation of the Reserves buildings and facilities e.g. handling bookings, charging and recouping expenses
- 4.15.2. Staffing, operational costs and public liability
- 4.15.3. Cleaning and presentation of the land, building, fixtures, fittings including maintenance of grounds, water pipes and drains (to the extent that same are situated above the ground);
- 4.15.4. Supply of the all plant and equipment required to perform maintenance duties;
- 4.15.5. Removal of green waste;
- 4.15.6. Private telephone costs and charges;
- 4.15.7. Any required licenses and permits;

4.15.8. Erosion and weed control.

#### 4.16. Provision of Labour and Materials

The Management Agent will be required to:-

- 4.16.1. Ensure Caretaker's compliance with Caretaker's contract and assigned duties.
- **4.16.2.** Arrange the procurement and management of all labour necessary to ensure the proper management, operation, and cleaning of the facility;
- 4.16.3. The Management Agent together with its/his/her employees shall be neat and clean in appearance, courteous to the public and in a state of strict sobriety at all times whilst on duty or when any part of the facility is open to use by members of the public.
- **4.16.4.** The Management Agent shall maintain and shall ensure that its/his/her employees maintain a state of good public relations with persons using the facility.
- 4.16.5. The Management Agent together with its/his/her employees shall not make any press or public comment concerning the facility unless the Management Agent and/or it/his/her employees have first obtained the permission to do so from the Council.

#### 4.17. Absence of Management Agent

- **4.17.1.** The Management Agent shall be responsible for the engagement and payment of any relief staff required during any periods of absence by the Management Agent.
- 4.17.2. The Management Agent shall obtain the written consent of Council as to the appointment of any relief staff whom the Management Agent seeks to engage to manage the facility during any periods of absence of the Management Agent.

#### 4.18. Cleaning and Maintenance

- **4.18.1.** Ensure that all facilities are cleaned and maintained at all times and in an appropriate condition for use by public and hirers.
- 4.18.2. Ensure that the facility and any improvements in the facility (including and without limiting the generality of this), all buildings, shade sails, fences and recreational equipment are regularly monitored and any maintenance items reported to Council's representative immediately after such matters come to the attention of the Management Agent.
- **4.18.3.** The Management Agent shall accompany Council's representative on an annual (or other times as required) safety inspection of the facility.
- **4.18.4.** The Management Agent shall undertake any operational procedure required by the Council to be instigated to ensure the safety of the public or in maintaining public health standards in the facility.
- 4.18.5. The Management Agent is responsible to supply and maintain plant or equipment required to maintain around the hall and buildings. Council will not be responsible for any breakdown or repair.
- 4.18.6. The Management Agent shall not burn or permit to be burnt upon the premises or any part thereof any rubbish or waste or any other matter or thing unless approved by the appropriate authority.
- 4.18.7. The Management Agent shall ensure the orderly collection of litter and placement of garbage in containers.
- **4.18.8.** The Management Agent shall undertake minor maintenance (not requiring tradesman qualifications) including:-

- 4.18.8.1. The maintenance of fixtures and fittings including but not limited to tap fittings, washers, seals and the public address system.
- **4.18.8.2.** The maintenance of light and power to the facility including all internal and external lighting (except floodlights) inclusive of bulbs, fluorescent tubes and starters.
- **4.18.8.3.** Touching up of paint to the buildings, fences, recreational facilities, electrical outlet poles and any other property within the facility.
- 4.18.8.4. All such other works reasonably required from Council from time to time.
- 4.18.9. The Management Agent shall carry out the works set out herein in a proper and workmanlike manner.
- 4.18.10. As soon as the Management Agent becomes aware of any major repairs, improvements or alterations which in the Management Agent's opinion are required to be undertaken by the Council to the facility, including the buildings, fixtures and fitting, plant and equipment etc, the Management Agent shall notify the Council of such works that are required to be undertaken.
- 4.18.11. The Management Agent shall notify the Council at the earliest possible time of any major defect in any goods, plant, property or equipment used on or in connection with the facility where these occur outside of Council's annual inspection of the condition of the assets of the facility.

#### 4.19. Workplace Health and Safety

- 4.19.1. The Management Agent shall comply with the provisions of the following legislation:-
  - 4.19.1.1. Workplace Health and Safety Act
  - 4.19.1.2. Fire Safety Act
  - 4.19.1.3. Environmental Protection Act
  - 4.19.1.4. Dangerous Goods Act
- 4.19.2. The Management Agent must implement a Workplace Health and Safety management system to meet the statutory obligations and all aspects of the Management Agent's operation including but not limited to working at heights, dangerous goods, hazardous substances, chemical storage and handling, emergency procedures and staff training.

#### 4.20. Provision of Plant Equipment and Consumables

4.20.1. The Management Agent shall be responsible for all "Consumables, Materials and Equipment" as defined in section seven (7).

#### 4.21. Compliance

The Management Agent must comply with:-

- **4.21.1.** All requirements of the Local Government Act, the Land Act 1994 and any other regulations or statutes relevant in the performance of this agreement; and
- **4.21.2.** All rules, regulations and directions which may be given from time to time by the Council with respect to the facility and the management of the facility.

#### 4.22. Prohibitions

The Management Agent must not:-

- **4.22.1.** Set up, or permit the installation of vending machines or coin operated appliances, other than in conjunction with the annual show.
- 4.22.2. Conduct at or from the facility, any business activity (whether that business caters for the hire of the facility or otherwise) other than the business of managing the facility as provided for in this agreement without the written approval of Council. The Council's approval may be

subject to any conditions determined by the Council.

4.22.3. Sublease, assign or part with possession of the building and facilities situated within the Ayr Showgrounds Reserve.

#### 4.23. Conflict of Interest

4.23.1. The Management Agent shall not, directly or indirectly, be engaged or involved in any activity that competes or conflicts with the Management Agent's obligations under this agreement.

#### 4.24. Setting of Fees and Charges

- 4.24.1. All fees and charges for the operation of the facility are set by the Management Agent. The Management Agent reserves the right to change such fees and charges during the term of the Contract.
- **4.24.2.** The Management Agent must notify the Council in writing of any variation in fees or charges, and the date from which such variation is to take effect, e.g. hire charges.

#### 4.25. Change of Management Agent

- 4.25.1. The Management Agent shall, if requested by Council, at any reasonable time within six months prior to the expiry or sooner seek termination of this agreement. The Management Agent shall allow the Council and any person or persons who register an interest in a management contract for a term after the expiration or termination of this agreement, to inspect the facilities.
- 4.25.2. Where the Council appoints a new Management Agent at the expiry of the term or sooner termination of this agreement, the Management Agent shall, if requested by Council, at any reasonable time within one month prior to the expiry or sooner termination of this agreement, allow the Council and the new Management Agent to inspect the facilities and any books and records of the facility, and facilitate in good faith the familiarisation of the new Management Agent with the operations and management of the facility.
- **4.25.3.** The Management Agent must make available to Council to inspect, all books of record for the preceding year.

#### 4.26. Termination

- 4.26.1. Upon termination of this agreement the Management Agent must forthwith:-
  - 4.26.1.1. Cease carrying on the management of the facility;
  - 4.26.1.2. Return to the Council all books of account and any document or thing related directly or indirectly to the management of the facility that are not the property of the Management Agent;
  - 4.26.1.3. Yield up possession of the facility to the Council and remove all personal effects owned by the Management Agent.
- 4.26.2. The Management Agent may terminate this agreement by written notice if:
  - **4.26.2.1.** The Council fails to comply with any of the terms of this agreement, and that failure is capable of remedy, and is not remedied within fourteen (14) days of receipt of a written notice of failure from the Management Agent; or
  - **4.26.2.2.** The Management Agent is unable to perform its duties under the agreement owing to incapacity, illness or other cause beyond the Management Agent's control, and in such cases shall give two (2) months written notice of termination of the agreement.
  - **4.26.2.3.** In the event of any major and unforeseen change in circumstances, beyond the control of both parties, which could cause the closure of the Showgrounds for a period

exceeding three (3) months, each party reserves the right to terminate the agreement.

4.26.3. If not sooner terminated under this clause this agreement will terminate on the expiry date.

#### 4.27. Remuneration

4.27.1. The Management Agent shall be entitled to all income received from the operation of the building and facilities located at the Ayr Showgrounds facility.

#### 4.28. Insurance

4.28.1. The Management Agent must effect a public liability insurance policy with an insurer authorised under the Insurance Act 1973 (Cth), naming the Management Agent as the insured covering legal liability for any loss of or damage to any property and for the injury (including death) to any person arising out of anything done or omitted on or about the facility and against all claims, demands, proceedings, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever in respect thereof subject to the terms and conditions of the insurance policy.

Such policy must:

- be for an amount of not less than twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000.00) in respect of all claims arising out of single event or such higher amounts as the Council may reasonably require; and
- b. be effected on a "claims occurring" basis so that any claim made by the Management Agent under the policy after the expiration of the period of policy cover but relating to an event occurring during the currency of the policy will be covered by the policy subject to the claim meeting the policy's other terms and conditions; and
- c. be maintained at all times during the currency of this Management Agreement, and upon receipt of any Notice of Cancellation, the Management Agreement must immediately affect another public liability insurance policy in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Management Agreement.
- **4.28.2.** The Management Agent must forward a certificate of currency to the Council within ten (10) business days of the commencement of each respective renewal period.
- 4.28.3. The Management Agent must, as soon as practicable, inform the Council, in writing, of the occurrence of any event that the Management Agent considers is likely to give rise to a claim under the policy of insurance effected and must ensure that the Council is kept fully informed of subsequent actions and developments concerning the claim.
- 4.28.4. To remove doubt, the requirement of clause 4.30 applies to any other area of the facility used by the Management Agent.

#### 4.29. Release and Indemnity

- 4.29.1. The Management Agent indemnifies and agrees to keep indemnified the Council against all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, losses, damages and expenses ("Claim") arising out of or in any way connected to or resulting from the granting of this Management Agreement to the Management Agent or which is connected to or resulting from the Management Agent's use and occupation of the facility (all of which are referred to as "the indemnified acts or omissions") save to the extent that the Claim arises as a result of any negligent act of omission of the indemnified parties, however, any negligent act or omission of one of the indemnified parties does not negate the indemnity to any of the other indemnified parties.
- 4.29.2. The Management Agent hereby releases and discharges the indemnified parties from any Claim relating to the indemnified acts or omissions which may be made against the indemnified parties, save to the extent that the Claim arises as a result of any negligent act or omission of the indemnified parties, however, any negligent act of omission of one of the indemnified parties does no negate the release and discharge in favour of any of the other indemnified parties.

4.29.3. To remove doubt, the Management Agreement specifically agrees that the indemnity provided by the Council in this clause 4.31 extends to any Claim (as defined by this clause 4.31) arising from the use of any other area of the facility by the Management Agent.

#### 5. COUNCIL OBLIGATIONS

5.1. The Council may conduct and document, performance reviews annually with the Management Agent, or more frequently if required by Council due to the receipt of complaints regarding the conduct or performance of the Management Agent or persons under the control of the Management Agent, or due to actions of the Management Agent considered to be inconsistent with the terms of this contract. Council will provide a minimum of seven (7) days notice in writing prior to a performance review meeting and the Management Agent must attend at the set time and date, unless otherwise agreed to by Council.

#### 5.2. Council Financial Arrangements

The Council is responsible for payment of the following expenses and outlays:

- 5.2.1. General rates and charges including sewerage and water charges;
- 5.2.2. Building insurance charges;
- **5.2.3.** All electricity and phone charges incurred in respect of the operation of the Facility, excluding private call charges;
- **5.2.4.** Buildings and infrastructure in respect of capital replacement, structural work, major upgrading or refurbishment only and any items not deemed as minor maintenance.
- 5.2.5. Major upgrades to fencing.

#### 5.3. Provision of Plant Equipment and Consumables

Council will not be responsible for:

- **5.3.1.** any plant equipment and consumables associated with the maintenance and management of the Showgrounds hall and surrounding grounds.
- 5.3.2. all linen, tableware and kitchen appliances and other goods used in the occupation of the rented halls.

#### 5.4. Council to Supply Utilities

5.4.1. The Council shall, at its expense, supply all electricity, gas and water as is required for the operation of the facility. Further, the Council shall meet all rates, taxes and rentals payable in respect of the facility. The Management Agent shall implement initiatives where possible to minimise these associated expenses.

#### 5.5. Workplace Health and Safety

- 5.5.1. Council may develop maintenance, management and safety performance criteria which the Management Agent is required to meet which will be utilised as the basis for performance reviews.
- **5.5.2.** Ensure suitable attire and the correct use of personal protective equipment at all times when on duty.

#### 5.6. Right of Entry to Effect Works

- 5.6.1. The Management Agent shall permit the Council with contractors, workmen and others and with all necessary materials, machinery and appliances to enter upon the demised premises for all or any of the following purposes:-
  - 5.6.1.1. To inspect the facility assets.

- 5.6.1.2. Effecting any alterations, remodelling or repairs which the Council may wish to carry out; or
- 5.6.1.3. For the safety, preservation or improvement of the Showgrounds; or
- 5.6.1.4. To exercise any of the powers, rights and remedies conferred on the Council under this agreement without being liable to the Management Agent.
- 5.6.2. No right of entry shall be exercised under this clause unless:
  - 5.6.2.1. Notice to the Management Agent has been given on the intention to enter the said premises and it's stated to the Management Agent for which of the provisions of clause 5.6.1 hereof the right of entry is sought.

#### 5.7. Termination

The Council may, within its sole discretion, terminate this agreement in the event that one or more of the following occurs.

- 5.7.1. The Management Agent breaches any term of this agreement and the breach, if capable of being remedied, is not remedied within fourteen (14) days of receipt of a written notice of that failure from Council;
- 5.7.2. The Management Agent suspends payment of its debts or is unable to pay its debts;
- 5.7.3. The Management Agent, the employees or agents of the Management Agent are guilty of a serious misconduct, dishonesty or neglect of duty in the performance of the Management Agent's obligations as set out herein;
- 5.7.4. The Management Agent fails or refuses to comply with any reasonable instructions or directions given by the Council;
- 5.7.5.If the Management Agent enters into an arrangement, reconstruction or compromise with its creditors or :
  - 5.7.5.1. has a receiver appointed in respect to all or any part of the assets of the Management Agent;
  - **5.7.5.2.** has an application made or order filed for the Management Agent's administration, voluntary or compulsory liquidation, winding-up, dissolution or bankruptcy;
- 5.7.6. There is a change in the shareholding or directorship of the Management Agent (unless that change is approved by the Council in writing);
- 5.7.7.In the event that the Council passes a resolution to redevelop or use the Ayr Showgrounds for a purpose inconsistent with this agreement.
- 5.7.8.If the State or Federal Government or other competent authority requires the Showgrounds for purposes inconsistent with this agreement;
- 5.7.9. The Management Agent ceases to carry on business;

#### 6. APPOINTMENT OF A CARETAKER

- 6.1. It is a requirement from Council that an onsite Caretaker is appointed under a contract arrangement with the Council.
- 6.2. The Caretaker may wish to:
  - 6.2.1. Occupy the Caretaker's residence on the premises or;

- 6.2.2. Seek Council approval to reside in a personal Caravan within close proximity to the Caretaker's residence.
- 6.3. The Caretaker must hold their own insurance over their personal property and provide a copy of the documentation to Council upon request.
- 6.4. The Management Agent and Caretaker may not sublet, assign or part with possession of the Caretaker's residence.
- 6.5. The Management Agent must ensure the Caretaker's residence is maintained in a good, clean and tidy condition;
- 6.6. The Caretaker is responsible to arrange with the relevant telecommunications provider their own connection to the available phone line at the Caretakers residence, line rental costs and associated personal call costs will be the Caretakers responsibility.

### 7. INTERPRETATION

In this agreement the following terms have the following meanings:-

"Books of record" means all documents, books and things including computer generated material and methods of recording, related directly or indirectly to the recording of financial particulars or other particulars relevant to the management, by the Management Agent, of the facility.

"Commencement Date" means the date so nominated.

"Consumables, Materials and Equipment" means all fuels, cleaning agents, fertilisers, chemicals, brooms, hoses, gardening utensils, tools, light bulbs, light tubes, plants, landscaping supplies, locks and all other consumables, materials and equipment of any kind whatsoever which are reasonably necessary for the performance by the Management Agent, including small plant and motorised maintenance equipment.

"Expiry Date" means the date so nominated.

"Facility" means the Ayr Showground infrastructure including the main hall, pavilions, other buildings, toilets, septic, horse stalls, fencing, public seating, main arena, open grounds and electrical infrastructure.

"Fees" means the charges set by Council, from time to time.

"Minor Maintenance" means responsibility for the grounds, buildings and infrastructure in respect of operational and minor maintenance and repairs. Generally, repairs up to \$200 would be considered minor maintenance.

"Operating Income" means those receipts of the facility.

"Outgoings" means all monies expended by the Management Agent to manage the facility with a view to deriving a profit and complying with the Management Agent's obligations as set out in this agreement. The term "Outgoings" shall not include any monies required to be paid by Council as set out in this agreement.

"Hirer" means all persons renting/utilizing the facility, or who pay for use of any of the buildings, grounds and/or other facilities.

### 8. IMPLEMENTATION TIMETABLE

The contract is to commence on 30<sup>th</sup> April 2012 and is for an initial period of three (3) years. Provided the Management Agent has complied with the terms of this agreement Council may, in its absolute discretion, grant to the Management Agent two (2) further terms of one (1) year each should Council elect to do so.

# 9. EXECUTION

The following parties have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their duly authorised officers or agents as set forth below.

| officers or agent | s as set forth below.                                      |
|-------------------|--|
| BURDEKIN SHI      | RE COUNCIL   |
| Full Name:        | Date:  |
| Position:         |  |
| Organisation:     | Burdekin Shire Council                                     |
| AYR PASTORA       | L, AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION INC.            |
| Full Name:        | Date:  |
| Position:         | (president/secretary/treasurer)                            |
| Organisation:     | Ayr Pastoral, Agricultural and Industrial Association Inc. |
| Full Name:        | Date:  |
| Position:         | (president/secretary/treasurer)                            |
| Organisation:     | Ayr Pastoral, Agricultural and Industrial Association Inc. |

### **APPENDIX 2 - CARETAKER**

# CARETAKER'S GENERAL DUTIES AS DIRECTED BY MANAGEMENT AGENT

In lieu of rental payments, storage, electricity costs and septic pump out, the Caretaker is responsible for the following Caretaker Duties up to 20 hours per week as per agreement:

- 1) The Caretaker shall have the following general duties and obligations:
  - a. Provide the services of a Caretaker of the Showgrounds and properly and efficiently perform these general duties and the specific duties set out in Clause 2 of this schedule ("Specific Duties").
  - b. With the aid of the plans issued to the Caretaker:
    - ascertain and be aware of the layout, construction, location, character, plan and operation of the power, lighting, heating, plumbing, ventilation systems and other mechanical equipment installed in the Showgrounds; and
    - ii. advise the Council from time to time on their condition generally; and
    - iii. recommend to the Management Agent, should the Caretaker consider it necessary, any changes or modifications to be made to them with a view to ensuring the continued practical operation of any such items.
  - c. Ensure that the Showgrounds are kept in good order and repair and are maintained in a clean and tidy condition.
  - d. Generally be available to:
    - i. collect rent from travellers who camp on grounds;
    - ii. let travelling horses and/or livestock on to grounds;
    - iii. collect rent from campers who have stayed with horses/livestock;
    - iv. clean up stables/grounds after horses/livestock leave;
    - v. open up for a contractor to do work/repairs when needed;
    - vi. any other caretaking duties as required that may arise.
  - Assist any employees or invitees of the Council engaged in their lawful activities in the Showgrounds;
  - f. Regularly inspect the Showgrounds to ensure that no unauthorised persons are using the Showgrounds and so far as the Caretaker is reasonably able and lawfully capable of so doing, ensure that all persons using the Showgrounds maintain proper behaviour standards.
  - g. Take such precautions as the Caretaker sees fit to safeguard, so far as is practicable, the Showgrounds against unlawful entry or accident or damage.
  - h. Report promptly to the Council Representative on all things requiring repair and on all matters creating a hazard or danger and arrange for remedial action to be taken where appropriate.
  - Obtain quotes for repairs, replacements, materials and services and to complete insurance claim documents as requested and where appropriate for the Caretaker to do so.
  - j. At all times to ascertain and be aware of the general condition of the Showgrounds and the Consumables, Materials and Equipment and upon request inform the Council Representative in respect of their condition.
  - k. Account promptly and faithfully to the Council for all funds or other property (if any) coming into the Caretaker's hands or custody.

- Comply with and carry out all reasonable directions from time to time given by the Council to the Caretaker in and about the control, administration and management of the Showgrounds.
- m. To be in attendance at the Showgrounds at all reasonable times to enable the Caretaker to properly and efficiently perform or supervise its duties.
- n. Perform such other acts and things, as are reasonably necessary and proper in the discharge of its duties under this Agreement.
- 2) Without limiting the generality of the general duties and obligations, the Caretaker shall have the following specific duties and obligations:-

### a. Routine Event Preparations -

- i. If Management Agent is not available;
  - 1. Be available at the pre-arranged set up times for customers' functions;
  - 2. Make arrangements for collection of keys prior to functions.
- ii. Prior to functions:
  - 1. sweep and mop floors;
  - 2. wipe down all surfaces;
  - 3. check toilet paper supplies;
  - 4. check gas supply;
  - 5. clean wheelie bins and kitchen;
  - 6. arrange PA system (if needed);
  - 7. turn security system off (prior);
  - 8. supply urn (if needed);
  - 9. check all light bulbs are in working order;
  - 10. clean and disinfect toilets;
  - 11. wipe down fridges;
  - 12. check cleanliness of stove/oven;
  - 13. clean and wipe bain-marie;
  - 14. arrange garbage bins to be left outside;
  - 15. turn security lights on;
  - 16. check air-conditioner meter reading;
  - 17. supply customer with cleaning products;
  - 18. check bins in toilet cubicles and sinks.
- iii. After each function:
  - 1. turn outside security lights off;
  - 2. put security system on;
  - 3. take back customer's hall key;
  - 4. read air-conditioning meter for supply used and notify Management Agent;
  - 5. if required, be available to check that customer's cleaning is to standard;
  - be available to carry out cleaning of hall in early hours of morning or late at night to accommodate for bookings overlapping;
- iv. After each hire, the hall must be thoroughly cleaned:
  - 1. sweep and mop floors;
  - 2. wipe down all surfaces;
  - 3. clean stove/oven (if used);
  - 4. notify Management Agent if the industrial bin needs to be emptied;
  - 5. pick up cigarette butts;
  - 6. empty and clean bins in toilets;
  - 7. scrub, clean and disinfect toilets;
  - 8. clean and wipe out fridge, freezers and cold room;
  - 9. remove all inside rubbish bins, empty, clean and return;
  - 10. hose cement area around hall;
  - 11. clean bain-marie (if used);

### b. On-Call -

- The Caretaker shall be available for call outs between 5:00pm 8:00am each night to attend to, check or reset security alarms;
- One free weekend will be granted each month at a mutually agreeable time between the Caretaker and the Management Agent.

### c. Routine Gardening -

- Regularly mow and water all lawns situated within and upon the Showgrounds and ensure all lawn is mowed prior to functions;
- ii. Regularly remove weeds and trim hedges alone fence line and buildings;
- Promptly remove all lawn trimmings, prunings, cuttings, rubbish or other debris from the lawns and landscaping;
- Supervise, regulate and perform minor maintenance of all or any irrigation systems within the landscaping.
- v. Distribute or spread mulch or fertilizer as directed from time to time by the professional landscaping consultant engaged by the Council. The Caretaker is not responsible for the cost of supply and delivery of mulch or fertilizer.

### d. Routine Cleaning -

- i. On a regular basis to sweep, vacuum or clean all paths and walkways, paved areas and access areas within the Showgrounds and to remove all leaf or other litter and to keep all such areas in a clean and tidy condition.
- ii. Regularly clean all plate glass windows and doors forming part of the Showgrounds;
- Regularly clean toilet and shower block at front gate and check and refresh toilet paper supply;
- iv. Clean toilet block in the middle of the grounds quarterly/or as and when necessary and refresh toilet paper supply;
- Clean ceiling fans, walls (including finger prints, smears, blu-tack etc) in main hall and pavilion;
- vi. Clean the main hall and pavilion glass sliding door tracks remove gravel etc;
- Clean air-conditioning area (minimum every two months) to remove leaves and rubbish. Clean air-conditioning front panel (minimum once a month or as needed);
- viii. Clean all tables and chairs in main hall (chewing gum etc);
- ix. As required to treat and remove any build up of mould or moss from all paths and walkways, paved areas, stairwells, lobbies and access areas within the Showgrounds.
- x. As required, remove any wasp nests, bird nests or spider webs from both the interior and exterior of the main hall and pavilion.
- xi. Ensure that all drainage from the Showgrounds and associated buildings is clear and functioning. The Caretaker is not responsible for the cost of servicing, replacing or repairing any drainage, pipes, sewers or other utility services.
- xii. The Caretaker shall not be responsible for pressure cleaning the outside walls, surfaces or roof of any building forming part of the Showgrounds nor for removing leaves or other debris from roof gutters.

### e. Routine Maintenance -

- i. Ensure all locks and latches are lubricated and maintained in good working order.
- Perform minor and routine repairs and maintenance on the Consumables, Materials and Equipment including any Motorised Maintenance Equipment or any Specialist Maintenance Equipment.

### f. Rubbish Removal -

- Regularly remove all rubbish and waste material from any area of the Showgrounds to the rubbish utility room and place all rubbish and waste material into the wheelie bins provided by the Council (or its contractor) for use by the public.
- ii. Seek the Management Agent's approval prior to placing wheelie bins together with all rubbish and waste material at a common disposal point upon or adjacent to the Showgrounds for collection by the Council (or its contractor) on the day or days nominated by the Council for the collection of rubbish and waste material.
- iii. Return bins to the area designated by the Management Agent once emptied.
- iv. Regularly hose out and clean all rubbish bins provided by the Council or wheelie bins provided by the Council (or it contractor) for use by the Management Agent.
- Ensure that the rubbish collection areas are maintained in a clean and tidy condition and free of vermin or noxious odours.

### g. Fire Fighting Equipment

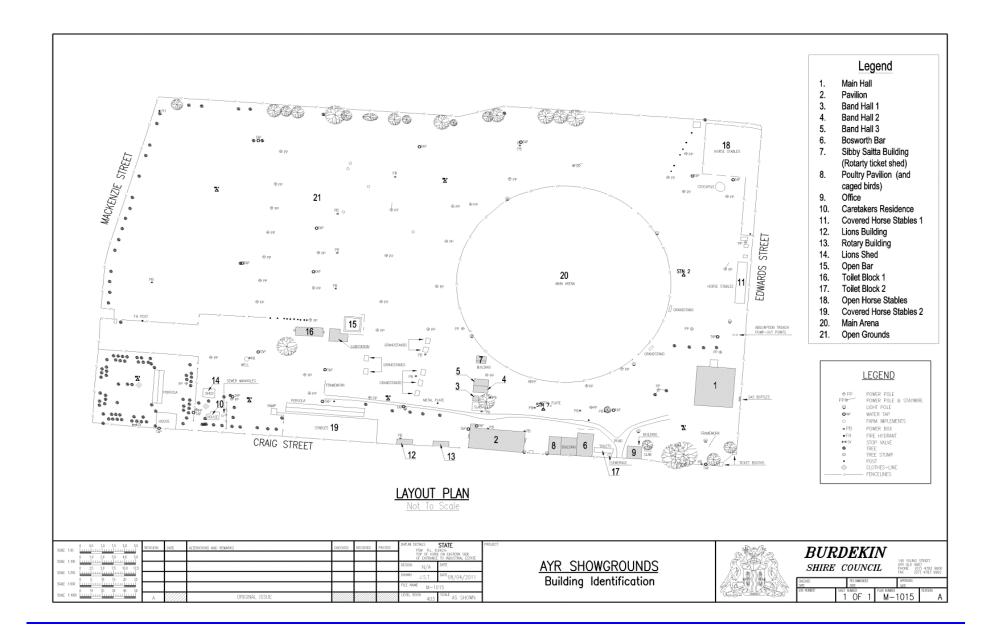
i. Regularly inspect smoke alarms.

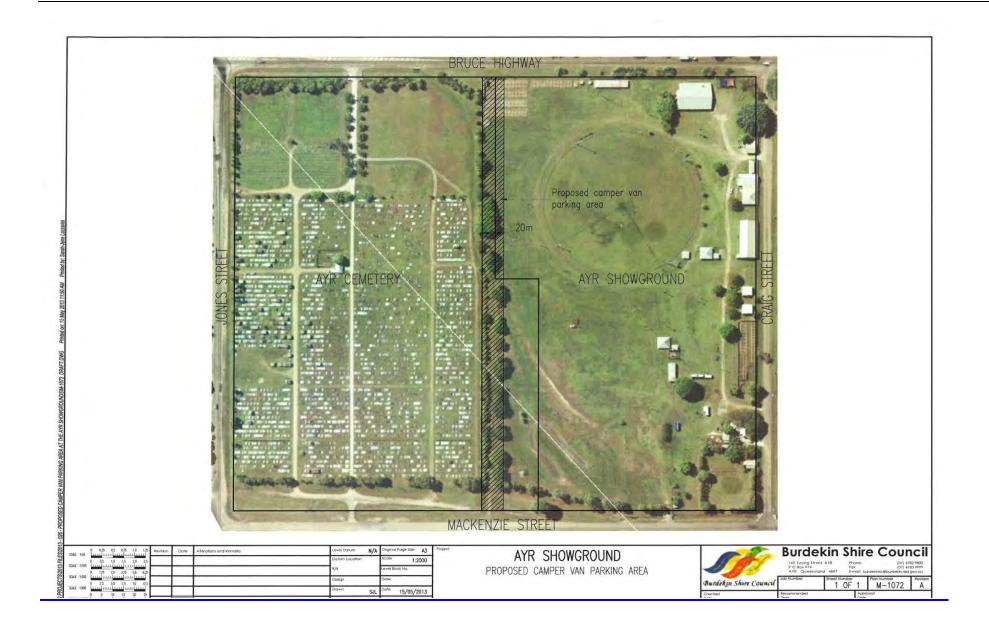
# h. Car Parking -

- i. Supervise the car parking arrangements at the Showgrounds;
- ii. Maintain the car parking areas in a tidy condition.

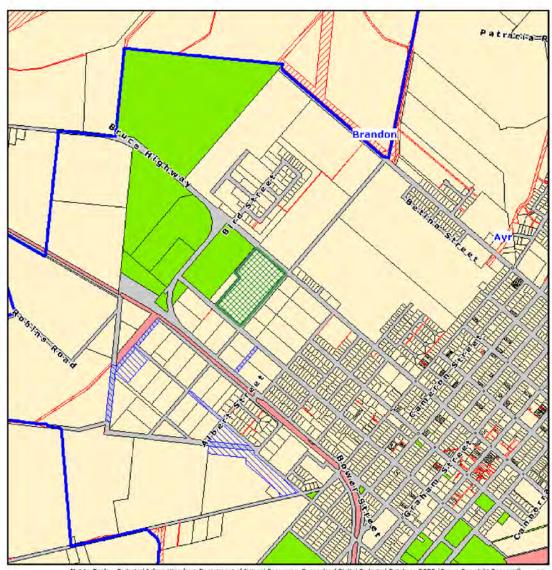
### i. Pumps and Motors -

i. To ensure that any pumps, ventilation fans, auxiliary motors, petrol engines, pressurized water systems and gas hot water systems in or upon the Showgrounds are operating properly and being serviced regularly by others. The Caretaker is not responsible for the cost of servicing, replacing or repairing any such items.





Burdekin Shire Council Page 1 of 1



t to Scale - Cadastral Information from Department of Natural Resources, Queensland Digital Cadastral Database DCDB (Crown Copyright Reserved)

### **Land Details**

| Lot Plan | PropertyID | LandID | Owners                    | Property<br>Desc | Land Desc        | Physical Address                                 | Default Address              |
|----------|------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 45GS490  | 3065       | 8/     | Burdekin Shire<br>Council | No related       | Lot 45 GS<br>490 | Ayr Showgrounds 9-21 Edwards Street AYR QLD 4807 | P O Box 974, AYR QLD<br>4807 |

# Shire of Burdekin

PO Box 974, Ayr, Qld 4807 Telephone (07) 4783 9800 Facsimile (07) 4783 9999 E-mail: burdekinsc@burdekin.qld.gov.au

Council Chambers, 145 Young Street, Ayr, Qld, 4807



No warranty given in relation to the data (including accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability) and no liability accepted (including without limitation, liability in negligence) for any loss, damage or costs (including consequential damage) relating to any use of the data. Data must not be used for direct marketing or be used in breach of the privacy laws. External contributors to data listed at <a href="https://www.nrme.cdi.gov.au/products.oR.www.burdekin.gld.gov.au/">www.burdekin.gld.gov.au/</a>
Created by comniee on Tuesday, 30 July 2013

http://gis.burdekin.qld.gov.au/Exponare/Printing/LandDetailsA4P\_html.aspx?PrintVo... 30/07/2013

Burdekin Shire Council Page 1 of 1



Not to Scale - Cadastral Information from Department of Natural Resources, Queensland Digital Cadastral Database DCDB (Crown Copyright Reserved)

# **Land Details**

| Lot Plan | PropertyID | LandID | Owners                    | Property<br>Desc | Land Desc        | Physical Address                                 | Default Address              |
|----------|------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 45GS490  | 3065       | 87     | Burdekin Shire<br>Council | No related land  | Lot 45 GS<br>490 | Ayr Showgrounds 9-21 Edwards Street AYR QLD 4807 | P O Box 974, AYR QLD<br>4807 |

# Shire of Burdekin

PO Box 974, Ayr, Qld 4807 Telephone (07) 4783 9800 Facsimile (07) 4783 9999 E-mail: burdekinsc@burdekin.qld.gov.au

Council Chambers, 145 Young Street, Ayr, Qld, 4807



No warranty given in relation to the data (including accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability) and no liability accepted (including without limitation, liability in negligence) for any loss, damage or costs (including consequential damage) relating to any use of the data. Data must not be used for direct marketing or be used in breach of the privacy laws. External contributors to data listed at <a href="https://www.burdekin.qld.gov.au">www.burdekin.qld.gov.au</a>.

http://gis.burdekin.qld.gov.au/Exponare/Printing/LandDetailsA4P\_html.aspx?PrintVo... 30/07/2013

# 6.8 Enterprise Risk Management Policy

### **Document Information**

Referring Letter No: N/A

File No: N/A

Name of Applicant: N/A

Location: N/A

Author and Title: Rebecca Donovan Acting Executive Officer

# **Executive Summary**

The Enterprise Risk Management Policy has been developed to outline Council's commitment to the development and maintenance of an enterprise risk management framework.

### Recommendation

That Council adopt the attached Enterprise Risk Management Policy

# **Background Information**

The Policy has been created to be consistent with AS/NZS ISO 31000:2009 Risk Management – Principles and Guidelines.

The Policy forms part of an Integrated Risk Management Framework which includes:

- 1) Corporate and Operational Plans
- 2) Enterprise Risk management Policy
- 3) Risk Management Guidelines

# **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

The Enterprise Risk Management Policy supports the following Corporate Plan Strategies:

- 1.5 Foster an organisational culture that is challenging, rewarding and values employees committed to innovative, quality outcomes, teamwork, customer service and continuous improvement.
- 1.7 Ensure effective corporate governance through compliance with legislation and adoption of risk management strategies.

### Consultation

This policy has been developed in consultation with Managers and Directors, and Ian Barton, Regional Risk Coordinator – North Queensland Jardine Lloyd Thompson Pty Ltd.

# **Legal Authority or Implications**

Local Government Regulation 2012 (s164)

# 164 Requirement to keep record of particular matters

- (1) A local government must keep a written record stating the following—
- (a) the risks the local government's operations are exposed to, to the extent they are relevant to financial management;
- (b) the control measures adopted to manage the risks.
- (2) The local government must keep, with the record, a copy of each of the following—
- (a) its community grants policy;
- (b) its entertainment and hospitality policy;
- (c) its advertising spending policy;
- (d) its procurement policy.

# **Policy Implications**

Community Grants Policy- to be reviewed and updated if necessary Entertainment and Hospitality Policy- to be reviewed and updated if necessary Advertising Spending Policy- to be reviewed and updated if necessary Procurement Policy- to be reviewed and updated if necessary

# **Financial and Resource Implications**

Nil

# Report prepared by:

Rebecca Donovan

# Report authorised by:

Ken Holt

### **Attachments**

1. Enterprise Risk Management Policy



### **Enterprise Risk Management Policy**

Commencement Date: < D Month YYY>

Function: Governance

### RESPONSIBILITIES

| Policy Owner       | CEO                                      |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Policy Contact     | Director- Corporate & Community Services |  |
| Approval Authority | Council                                  |  |
| Next Review Date   | <d month="" yyy=""></d>                  |  |

### REVISION HISTORY

| Rev | Status | Date | Approver / Meeting | Resolution /<br>Document No. |
|-----|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 0   | DRAFT  |      |                    |                              |

### 1 PURPOSE

This policy outlines Council's commitment to the development and maintenance of an enterprise risk management framework.

### 2 SCOPE

This policy applies to all elected representatives and officers of the Burdekin Shire Council involved in the identification and management of risks associated with the performance of Council functions and the delivery of Council services.

Contractors, committees and volunteers engaged in the provision of Council services, or the management of Council facilities and assets are also required to comply with this policy.

### 3 OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this policy are to:

- Align Council activities to, and support, business objectives identified in Council's corporate and operational plans;
- Maintain and improve reliability and quality of service provided by Burdekin Shire Council, within Council's controls and capabilities;
- Minimise or eliminate adverse impacts from Council's services or infrastructure on the community, visitors and the environment;
- Capitalise on opportunities identified for Burdekin Shire Council;
- Safeguard Council's employees, contractors, committees, volunteers, assets, financial sustainability, property, reputation and information;
- Promote risk management principles as a strategic tool to ensure better-informed decision making throughout Council; and
- Embed a culture of risk management across the Council.

1

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's website for the latest version,

### 4 PRINCIPLES

The following principles will be adopted to ensure that the objectives are achieved: Apply a risk management framework, which is consistent with the current Australian Standard AS/NZS ISO 31000:2009 Risk Management – Principles and Guidelines, for making decisions about how best to identify, assess, and manage risk throughout all departments of Council:

Prioritise identified risks and implement treatments progressively, based on the level of risk assessed and the effectiveness of the current treatments;

Integrate risk management with existing planning and operational processes, including the Corporate Plan;

Take into account relevant legislative requirements and political, social and economic environments in managing risks;

Create a culture of risk awareness throughout the organisation through training, induction, promotion, risk review, and reporting mechanisms; and

Ensure resources and operational capabilities are identified and responsibility for managing risk is allocated.

### 5 POLICY STATEMENT

- 5.1 Council recognises that, as a public authority, it is exposed to a broad range of risks that, if not managed, could have an adverse impact on the ability of the organisation to achieve its strategic objectives
- 5.2 Council will implement a systematic risk management methodology to identify and address, where practical, areas of potential risk within Council. Any methodologies adopted will be consistent with AS/NZS ISO 31000:2009 Risk Management Principles and Guidelines.
- 5.3 Through this policy and the enterprise risk management framework, Council will create an environment where Council's elected representatives, management team, and employees assume responsibility for risk management through consistent risk management practices.

### 6 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Council

Council is responsible for adoption of this policy and retains the ultimate responsibility for risk management and for determining the appropriate level of risk that it is willing to accept in the conduct of Council business activities. Council will review the effectiveness of the risk management systems.

Chief Executive Officer Council's Chief Executive Officer is responsible for identifying, evaluating and managing risk in accordance with this policy through a formal enterprise-wide risk management framework. Formal risk assessments must be performed at least once a year as part of the business planning and budgeting process.

The Chief Executive Officer will report to Council annually on the progress made in implementing a sound system of risk management and internal compliance and control across Council's operations.

2

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's website for the latest version.

### Senior Management Team (Executive)

Council's Senior Management Team will perform the function of the Risk Management Committee which has oversight of developing the risk management framework and monitoring risk treatment.

The team will ensure the risk management framework identifies high-level strategic risks and aligns with the Internal Audit Plan. The Senior Management Team will ensure that the results of its reviews are provided to Council to inform updates of the Council's risk profile.

The Senior Management Team will also ensure periodic reviews of the risk management framework are carried out by Internal Audit pursuant to the Internal Audit Plan.

### Management Team

Council's Management Team is responsible for the accuracy and validity of risk information reported to the Council. In addition, it will ensure clear communication throughout the council of Council's and senior management's position on risk.

# Employees including casual staff, contractors and volunteers

All employees are responsible for management of risks within their areas of responsibility as determined under any risk treatment plans.

Employees will be responsible for the timely completion of activities contained within these risk treatment plans.

Awareness sessions will be conducted routinely to ensure that employees are familiar with risk management and how it is applied within Burdekin Shire Council.

# **Risk Monitoring**

Council utilises a number of functions, including Internal Audit, to perform independent and objective monitoring of risk areas including, if necessary, external agency reviews of Council's operations and risk areas.

The scope of the work undertaken by all of these functions and the reviews by external agencies will be considered in conjunction with Council's risk profile at least annually. This will assess the independent monitoring of key risk areas within Council's risk profile.

# 7 DEFINITIONS

### Risk

A risk to the council is any action or event that has an effect of uncertainty on the objectives of Burdekin Shire Council. It is measured in terms of consequence and likelihood.

Risk arises as much from the possibility that opportunities will not be realised as it does from the possibility that threats will materialise or that errors will be made.

3

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's website for the latest version.

### Risk Management

Risk management for Council refers to the culture, processes and structures developed to effectively manage potential opportunities and adverse effects for any activity, function or process undertaken by the Council.

Managing risk is achieved through the systematic application of policies, procedures and practices to identify, analyse, evaluate, treat, monitor and communicate risk.

### Enterprise Risk Management (ERM)

Enterprise risk management encompasses all of Council's major risk categories including financial, business continuity, environmental, information technology, governance, human resources, infrastructure, and safety, and includes the coordination, integration, consolidation and consistency of reporting by the various Council functions with identified risks.

### Risk Register

The risk register lists identified and assessed risks.

### 8 REVIEW

This policy will be reviewed when any of the following evaluations occur:

Audit reports relating to risk management activities being undertaken by Council indicate that a policy review from a legislative, compliance or governance perspective is justified;

Relevant legislation, regulations, standards, and policies are amended or replaced; and

Other circumstances as determined from time to time by the Chief Executive Officer or through a resolution of Council.

Notwithstanding the above, this policy and Council's risk management framework will be reviewed at least annually by Council's Management Team to review its effectiveness and to ensure its continued application and relevance.

### 9 PROCEDURES

Nil at this stage

### 10 LEGISLATION

Local Government Regulation 2012 (s164)

### 11 ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

4

# 6.9 Floor Heights for Habitable Rooms Policy

**Document Information:** 

Referring Letter No: N/A

File No: N/A

Name of Applicant: N/A

Location: N/A

**Author and Title:** Rebecca Donovan, Acting Executive Officer

# **Executive Summary**

A Council Policy has been drafted to help reduce the risk of inundation from floods. There have been some concerns raised in regards to new dwellings being constructed within the Shire with insufficient floor heights to withstand known flood levels. Council's past practice has been to rely upon the Queensland Development Code (QDC) for direction in this matter.

### Recommendation

That Council adopts the attached Floor Heights for Buildings with Habitable Rooms Policy.

# **Background Information**

Council has undertaken a flood study over specific regions of the Shire. Currently, Council does not have a Policy in place to stipulate the floor height of habitable buildings.

# **Link to Corporate/Operational Plan**

The Floor Heights for Buildings with Habitable Rooms Policy supports the following Corporate Plan strategies:

1.7 Ensure effective corporate governance through compliance with legislation and adoption of risk management strategies

### Consultation

This Policy has been developed in consultation with Shane Great - Manager Planning and Development, Trevor Williams - Director Environment and Operations, Kevin Byers - Manager Technical Services, and Ken Holt - CEO.

### **Legal Authority or Implications**

N/A

# **Policy Implications**

When adopted, this policy will need to be taken into consideration for all new building applications for habitable buildings and alterations and additions to habitable buildings. Private Certifiers, certifying buildings within Burdekin Shire Local Government Area, will also have to be made aware of, and ensure that buildings comply with, this policy.

# **Financial and Resource Implications**

N/A

# Report prepared by:

Rebecca Donovan, Acting Executive Officer

# Report authorised by:

Ken Holt, Chief Executive Officer

### **Attachments**

- 1. Floor Heights for Buildings with Habitable Rooms Policy
- 2. Regional Study Area Map
- 3. Ayr 100 year Flood Study Map
- 4. Home Hill 100 year Flood Study Map
- 5. Regional 100 year Flood Study Map



# Floor Heights for Buildings with Habitable Rooms Policy

### Commencement Date:

Function: Development and Building Control

### RESPONSIBILITIES

| Policy Owner       | Director Environment & Operations |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Policy Contact     | Manager Planning & Development    |  |
| Approval Authority | Council                           |  |
| Next Review Date   | August 2016                       |  |

### **REVISION HISTORY**

| Rev | Status | Date | Approver / Meeting | Resolution /<br>Document No. |
|-----|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|
|     | DRAFT  |      |                    |                              |

### 1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure new building works with habitable rooms are constructed with floor heights that minimise inundation from floods.

### 2 SCOPE

This policy applies to all new dwellings or alterations and additions to habitable rooms in existing dwellings within the Shire of the Burdekin. This policy is intended to be an interim policy which will be reviewed as State requirements come into effect.

### **3 POLICY STATEMENT**

### 3.1 Identified Areas

Council has undertaken a flood study over specific regions of the Shire. Appendix 1 shows the area of the flood study.

### 3.2 Adopted Flood Level

The adopted flood level for the purpose of this policy is 1% AEP1

# 3.3 Minimum Floor Heights within areas with adopted flood levels

In areas with adopted flood levels, the floor height of habitable rooms must be the highest of:

- . 100mm above the adopted flood level, or
- . 300mm above the crown of the road, or
- 300mm above the finished ground level.

# 3.4 Minimum Floor Heights within areas with no adopted flood levels

In areas without adopted flood levels, the floor height for habitable rooms must be the highest of:

- 300mm above the crown of the road, or
- · 300mm above the finished ground level, or

1

Hard copies of this document are considered uncontrolled. Please refer to Council's website for the latest version.

<sup>1 1%</sup> Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP)

300mm above any known flood level of the land.

# 4 EXCEPTIONS

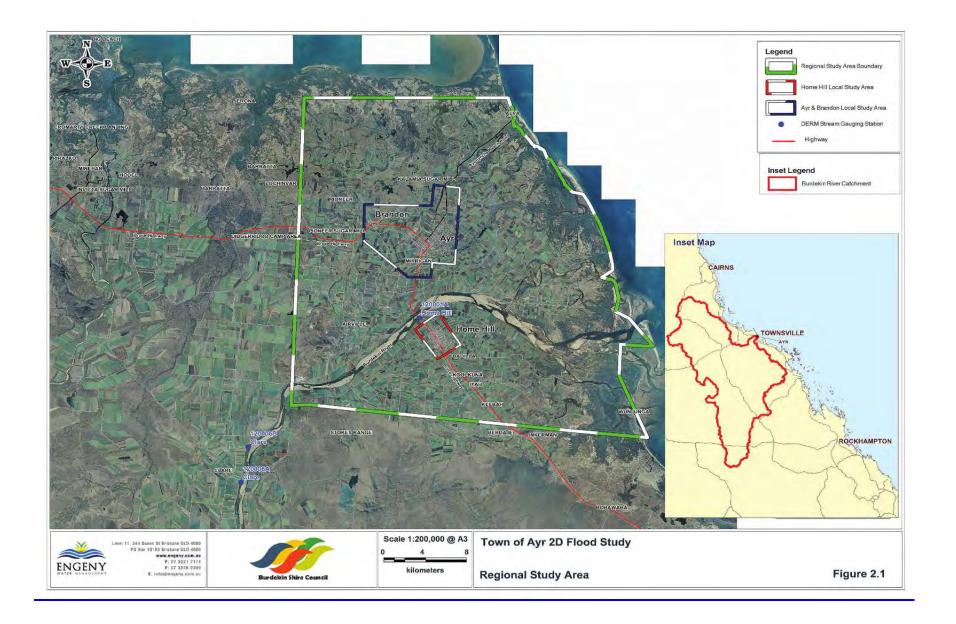
This policy does not apply to buildings or structures which are classed for non-habitable purposes.

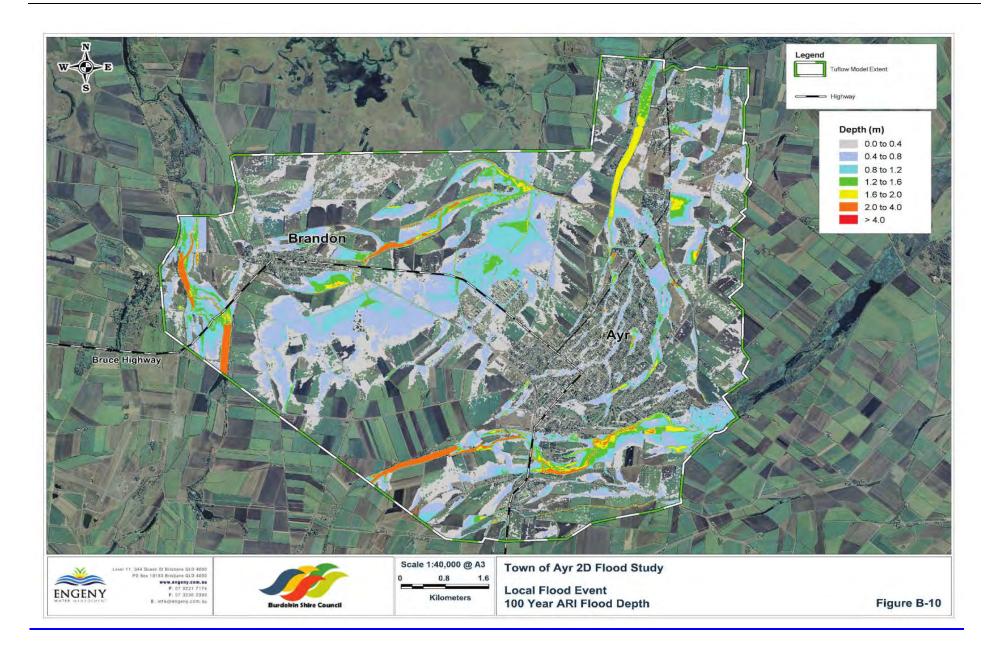
Where the applicant can demonstrate that the topography of the land provides adequate flood immunity, without meeting the minimum floor heights, Council officers may approve a variation to the policy.

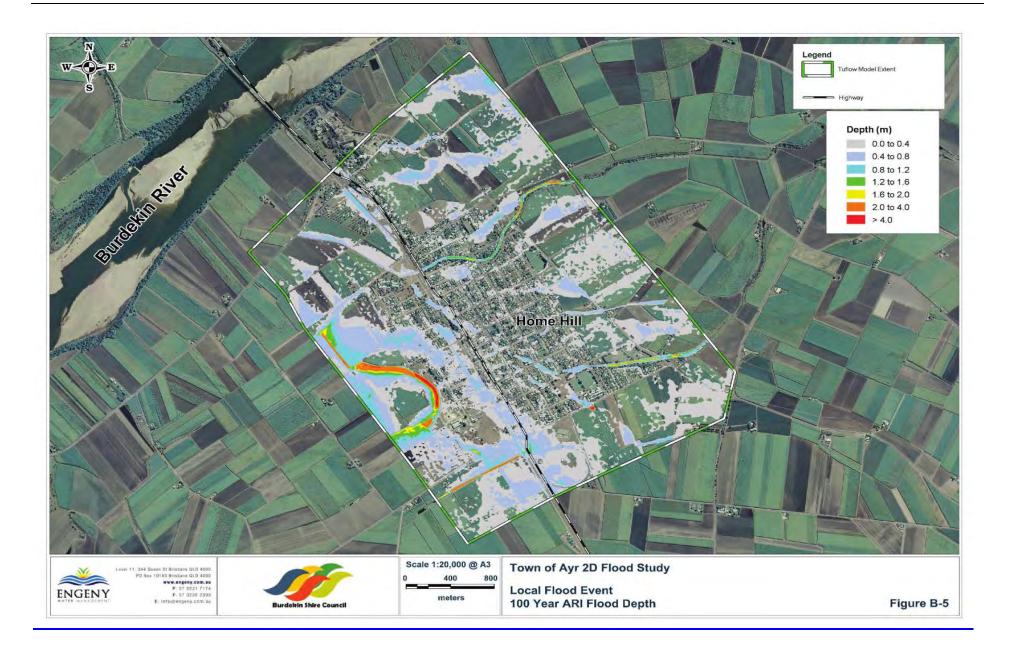
# 5 ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

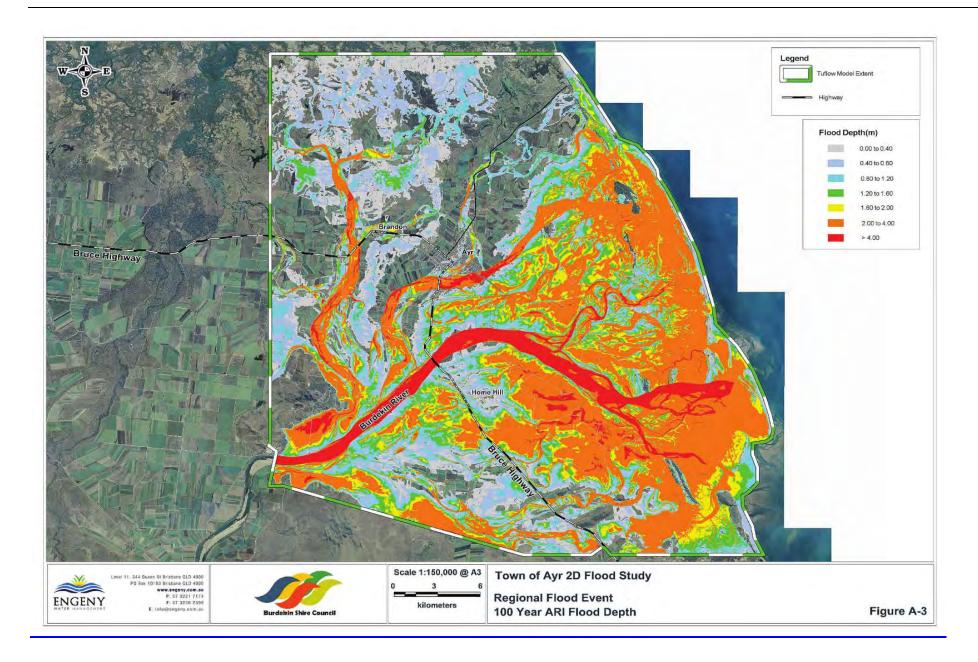
5.1 Appendix 1

Adopted Flood Levels Map









# 7 CORRESPONDENCE FOR INFORMATION

**Tabled Separately** 

- **8 NOTICES OF MOTION**
- 9 URGENT BUSINESS
- **10 GENERAL BUSINESS**
- 11 CLOSED MEETING ITEMS
- **12 DELEGATIONS**